TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|----------|
| | FAGE |
| PART I INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| | |
| Organization Chart City Officials | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
| PART II FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 6 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: | 8 |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities | 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements | 16 |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| Balance Sheet | 18 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 20 |
| Reconciliation of Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in the Fund | 21 |
| Balances to the Statement of Activities | 23 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds | 24 |
| Proprietary Funds: | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 25 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Statement of Cash Flow | 28 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 30 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | 33 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress-Texas Municipal Retirement System | 76 |
| Supplementary Combining Fund Financial Statements | |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TYPE | |
| General Fund | |
| Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues Expanditures and Change in Fig. 1. P. 1. P | 77 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual | 78 90 |
| Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual | 80 82 |
| Special Revenue Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Payanua Expanditures and Observation 1997 | 89 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco | 90 |
| Schedule of Expenditures | 92 |
| Debt Service Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | 94 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual | 95 96 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 70 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 97 |
| | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | 98 |
|--|------------|
| 2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund Statement of Revenues Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual | 99 |
| PROPRIETARY FUNDS TYPES | |
| Enterprise Funds | 100 |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings | 102 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 103 |
| Water and Sewer Fund | 105 |
| Balance Sheet | 107 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings Statement of Cash Flow | 108 |
| Schedule of Changes in Assets Restricted for Revenue Bond Debt Service | 110 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenses to Indicate Net Revenue Available for Debt Service | 111 |
| Statement of Revenues and Expenses from Water Operations | 112 |
| Statement of Revenues and Expenses from Sewer Operations | 113 114 |
| Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Water Operations | 115 |
| Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Sewer Operations Schedule of Fixed Assets & Allowance for Depreciation-Water Operations | 116 |
| Schedule of Fixed Assets & Allowance for Depreciation-Sewer Operations | 118 |
| Sanitation Fund | 100 |
| Balance Sheet | 120 121 |
| Statement of Revenues and Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings | 121 |
| Statement of Cash Flow Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual | 124 |
| Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation | 125 |
| Airport Fund | 127 |
| Balance Sheet | 128 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings Statement of Cash Flow | 129 |
| Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation | 131 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | |
| Equipment Replacement Fund | 133 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 134 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings Statement of Cash Flows | 135 |
| TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS | |
| Pension Trust Fund-Fireman's Retirement Fund | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 136 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes | 137 138 |
| Statement of Cash Flows-Pension Trust Fund | 130 |
| BONDED DEBT REQUIREMENTS | 139 |
| Schedule of Changes in Bonded Debt Summary of Bonded Debt Requirements to Maturity | 141 |
| · | |
| Debt Service Requirements to Maturity- General Obligation Funds Schedules: | |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System (Limited Pledge) | |
| Revenue, Certificates of Obligation, Series 1999 | 143 |
| | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002 Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System-Surplus Revenue, | 144 |
|---|------------|
| Certificate of Obligation, Series 2003 | 145 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System-Surplus Revenue, | 145 |
| Certificate of Obligation, Series 2007 | 146 |
| Debt Service Requirements to Maturity- | |
| Revenue Bonds Schedules: | |
| Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bond, Series 1998 | 147 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System (Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 1999 | |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002 | 148 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue | 149 |
| Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | 150 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue | 150 |
| Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | 151 |
| Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 | 152 |
| Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2000A | 153 |
| Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 | 154 |
| Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A | 155 |
| PART III STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| | |
| Net Assets by Components-Last Five Fiscal Years Change in Net Assets-Last Five Fiscal Years | 156 |
| Fund Balance, Governmental Funds | 157 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds-Last Five Fiscal Years | 159 160 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years | 161 |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property-Last Ten Fiscal Years | 162 |
| Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies-All Overlapping Governments | 102 |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 163 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 164 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 165 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years | 166 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type-Last Five Fiscal Years | 168 |
| Taxable Sales by Industry-Last Five Calendar Years | 169 |
| Sales Tax Revenue Payers by Industry-Calendar Years 2007 and 2003 | 170 |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates-Last Ten Fiscal Years | 171 172 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics-Last Ten Calendar Years | 172 |
| Operating Indicators and Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program | 173 |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 174 |
| Principal Employers-2008 and 2002 | 175 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years | 176 |
| DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS | |
| Continuing Disclosure Requirements of Sec Rule 15(C)2-12 | |
| Waterworks System Statistical Information | 177 |
| PART IV | |
| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial | |
| Reporting based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed | |
| in Accordance with Governmental Auditing Standards | 182 |
| Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to each major program and on Internal Control over Compliance in accordance | |
| with OMB Circular A-133 | 10.4 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 184 186 |
| | 180 |

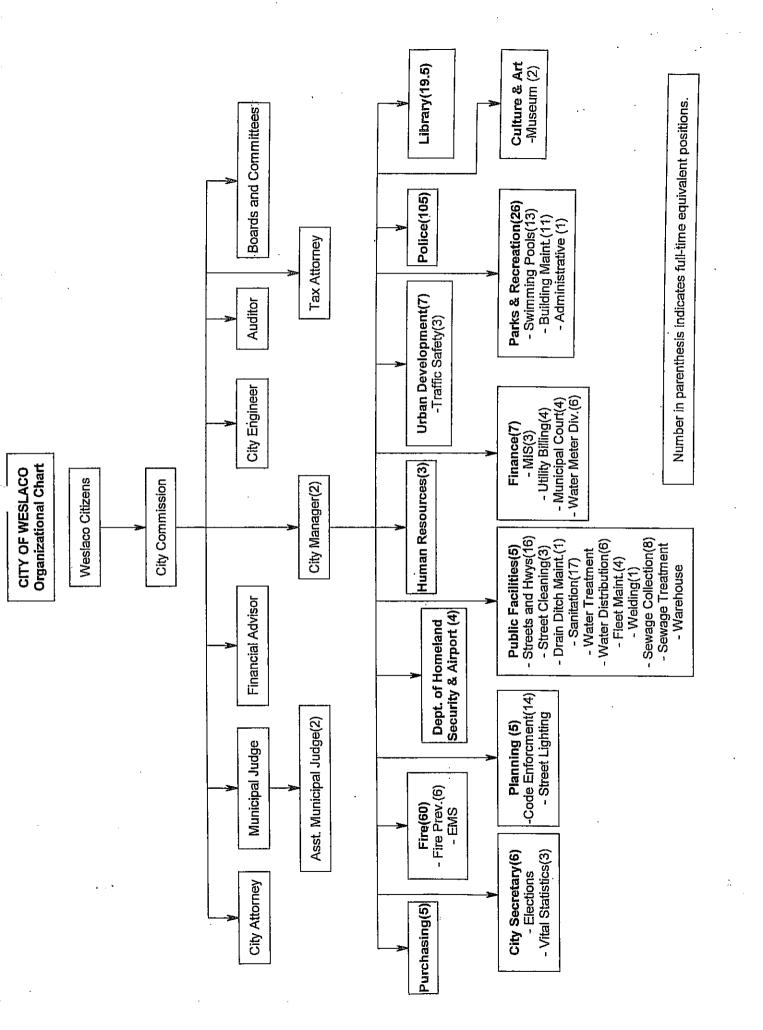
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
|---|--|
| Notes to Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance | |

188 192

PART I INTRODUCTION SECTION

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|---|--------|
| | | | Į |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | | , 7 |
| | | | I |
| | | | |
| | | • | · |
| | | | |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | | ļ |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | ţ |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Y | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor Hector "Buddy" De La Rosa

Commissioners John F. "Johnny" Cuellar

Mayor Pro-Tem Adrian Gonzalez Soyla R. Gonzalez Rene Rodriguez, Jr. Lupe Rivera Patrick Kennedy

City Manager Francisco Castellanos

Director of Finance Leroy Gonzales

City Secretary Amanda C. Elizondo

Purchasing Director Gloria Sepulveda

City Attorney Ramon Vela

Chief Appraiser Rolando Garza

Hidalgo County Appraisal District

Collector of Taxes Armando Barrera, Jr.

County of Hidalgo

Chief of Police Juan Daniel "JD" Martinez

Fire Chief Arturo Avila

Human Resources Director Arnold Rodriguez

Parks Director Pete Garcia, Jr.

Public Facilities David Salinas

Library Director Michael Fisher

Aviation Director/Emergency Management George P. Garrett

| 2 | |
|---|-----|
| | , v |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | - |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | *** |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | |





Buddy de la Rosa, Mayor Rene Rodriguez, Jr., Mayor Pro-Tem, District 3 Robert J. Garza, Commissioner, District 1 John F. Cuellar, Commissioner, District 2 Gerardo "Jerry" Tafolla, Commissioner, District 5 Lupe V. Rivera, Commissioner, District 5 Patrick B. Kennedy, Commissioner, District 6

"The City on the Grow"

Francisco Castellanos, Interim City Manager

May 26, 2009

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Commission, and Citizens of the City of Weslaco:

The City Manager's Office and the Finance Department are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the City of Weslaco, Texas for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008.

This report is published to provide the City Commission, City staff, our citizens, our bondholders and other interested parties with detailed information concerning the financial condition and activities of the City government. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Weslaco's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Weslaco's financial statements have been audited by Luis Castilleja, C.P.A. and Raul Hernandez & Company, P.C., firms, licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Weslaco for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering a qualified opinion regarding the inadequate accounting records for general fixed assets and related depreciation and except for this omission, that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, are fairly presented

in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of Weslaco was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Weslaco's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

The City of Weslaco, Texas, incorporated in 1919, is located in the southern tip of Texas in the heart of the Rio Grande Valley, which is considered to be one of the top growth areas in the state, and one of the top growth areas in the country. The City of Weslaco currently occupies a land area of 14.12 square miles and serves a population of 31,442. The City of Weslaco is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the City Commission.

The City of Weslaco has operated under the council-manager form of government since 1919. Policy-making and legislative authority is vested in a City Commission consisting of the Mayor and six Commissioners. The City Commission is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Commission, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The Commission is elected on a non-partisan basis. The Mayor and Commissioners serve three-year staggered terms, with two commissioners elected every year except for every third year when the Mayor is elected.

The City of Weslaco provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events. Water, sewer, and sanitation service is also provided by the City of Weslaco. The City of Weslaco also is financially accountable for a legally separate economic development corporation, which is reported separately within the City of Weslaco's financial statements. Additional information on this legally separate entity can be found in Note O in the notes to the financial statements.



The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Weslaco's financial planning and control. All departments of the City are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Manager during the budget process. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents this proposed budget to the Commission for review. The City Commission is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than September 30, the close of the City of Weslaco's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g., public safety), and department (e.g., police). Department heads may, with City Manager's approval, make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments, however, require the special approval of the City Commission. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the special revenue funds subsection of this report.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Weslaco operates.

Local economy. The City of Weslaco currently enjoys a favorable economic environment and local indicators point to continued stability. The expressway expansion has been completed and has greatly enhanced infrastructure for the retail growth that we have seen and continue to experience. Sales tax has continued to show positive gains during the first few months of fiscal year 2008. The taxable assessed value of property in the City of Weslaco for 2008 is \$1.15 billion.

Long-term financial planning. During this fiscal year the City did not issue any bonds. The City Commission has also been focusing on the City's property tax rate. This focus has been driven by the desire to give taxpayers the best value for their money as well as making Weslaco more attractive to business and residents looking to relocate. During the prior three years the City Commission has held the City's property tax rate steady at a rate of \$0.6995 per \$100 of valuation; however, for the 2008 fiscal year, the City had a slight decrease in the property tax rate, which was set at \$0.6967 per \$100 of valuation.

The City's rates continue to be very competitive with similarly sized cities in Texas. For the fiscal year 2008, increases were implemented to cover costs paid by the City to third party contractors. Prior to the rate adjustment in fiscal year 2004 the water rates had not been increased for 10 years and the sewer rates had not been increased for 6 years. Additional funds received are used for operations, maintenance and future upgrades to our water and sewer system.



During fiscal year 2008 the City is planning to begin the implementation of an AMR (Automated Meter Reading) system to read the water meters throughout the City. The City is planning to implement the new system slowly as funds permit. This will allow meter readers to read the water meters while driving down the road which is much more efficient. The new system will also allow for better customer service by providing specific usage amounts and times to assist customers in discovering the reasons for any discrepancies in their monthly usage.

Cash management policies and practices. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in TexPool (a local government investment pool), a repurchase agreement, and obligations of agencies of the United States. The maturities of the investments ranged from 1 day to 1 year and 2 months, with an average maturity of 16 days. In February 2008 the remaining agencies were called leaving the City with 100% of its investment portfolio that can be converted to cash without penalty at any time. The average yield on investments was 4.61 percent for the City's investments at September 30, 2008. The minimum interest rate offered by the City's depository bank is equal to 70% of the 90 day U.S. Treasury Bill as quoted in the Wall Street Journal which is currently 1.29% (according to the City's depository contract with the bank). All funds kept with the depository bank are collateralized at a minimum rate of 102% of the market value. The City's objectives for managing cash include safety, liquidity, yield, and public trust.

Pension and other post employment benefits. The City of Weslaco also provides pension benefits for its employees. These benefits are provided through a defined contribution plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). The City of Weslaco has no obligation in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its contractual payments to TMRS. The contributions made by City employees recently increased from 5% of gross pay to 7% in April 2006. The City matches employee contributions at the rate of 2 to 1. Due to the change implemented in April 2006, employees who are still employed as of January 31, 2006 will be eligible for an increased retirement benefit. This change serves to enhance a great benefit that is available to all City employees who are covered by TMRS.

The City of Weslaco contributes to a single-employer defined benefit pension plan for its fire fighters. Every few years, an independent actuary engaged by the pension plan calculates the amount of benefits that can be paid to beneficiaries of the plan in light of the number of participants, contribution rates, and projected investment earnings, in order to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees on a timely basis. As a matter of policy, the City of Weslaco fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary.

Additional information on the City of Weslaco's pension plan benefits can be found in Note K in the notes to the financial statements.



Awards and Acknowledgements

The City of Weslaco received the Government Finance Officers Association's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the City's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the finance and administration departments. We would like to express our appreciation to all staff that assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Mayor and the City Commission for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Weslaco finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Francisco Castellanos

City Manager



PART II FINANCIAL SECTION

| (| |
|---|---|
| , | ļ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Ì |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | [|
| | |
| | ſ |
| | |
| | - |
| | |
| | í |
| | |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | , |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Luis G. Castilleja Certified Public Accountant 914 N. Main, Suite 1 McAllen, Texas 78501 Office (956)682-6388 Fax (956) 682-6380

Raul Hernandez & Co., P.C. Certified Public Accountants 301A N. King, Suite 109 Alice, Texas 78333 Office (361)668-8810 Fax (361) 668-3900

Independent Auditors' Report on Financial Statements

Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco 255 S. Kansas Ave. Weslaco, Texas 78596

Members of the City Commission:

We have audited the accompanying basic and combining financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Weslaco as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco's basic and combining financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of City of Weslaco's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

The City of Weslaco did not maintain adequate general fixed assets accounting records for Buildings, Improvements, Equipment and Infrastructure and the related depreciation expense; accordingly, we were unable to verify the balances for Buildings, Improvement, Equipment and Infrastructure as of the date of the financial statements.

In our opinion, except for the effect on the financial statements of the omission discussed in the previous paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the combining financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial information of City of Weslaco and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated May 22, 2009, on our consideration of City of Weslaco's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and

compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis and the budgetary comparison information identified as Required Supplementary Information in the table of contents are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco's basic and combining financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards required by U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations and the supporting schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. This information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic and combining financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic and combining financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and the statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic and combining financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Respectfully submitted,

Luis G. Castilleja, CPA

May 22, 2009

Raw Heiners + Company, P. C.

Raul Hernandez & Company, P.C.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Weslaco, we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Weslaco for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages a - f of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City of Weslaco exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$33,310,153 (net assets). Of this amount, a negative (\$435,992) represents unrestricted net assets. When positive, this amount may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8,222,000. Approximately 69% of this total amount, \$5,698,473, is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance for the general fund was (\$213,081).

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Weslaco's basic financial statements. The City of Weslaco's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements — The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Weslaco's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the City of Weslaco's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Weslaco is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Weslaco that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Weslaco include general government, public safety, highways and streets, economic development, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Weslaco include water and sewer, sanitation, and an airport.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Weslaco itself (known as the primary government), but also the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation (EDC) which is a legally separate entity. The City Commission appoints the EDC board members and sets expenditure caps over which the City of Weslaco Commissioners' approval is required. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Fund financial statements – A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Weslaco, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Weslaco can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information maybe useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented *for governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Weslaco maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the debt service fund, the Economic Development Corporation, and the Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other three

governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining* statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Weslaco adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds. The City of Weslaco maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Weslaco uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer fund, for its sanitation fund and for its airport fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Weslaco's various functions. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer fund, the sanitation fund, and the airport fund, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Weslaco. Individual fund data for the internal service fund is provided elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Weslaco's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-66 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Weslaco, assets exceeded liabilities by \$33,310,153 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City of Weslaco's net assets (88 percent) reflects bond funds available for capital projects acquisition. On August 15, 2008 the City had an outstanding bonds balance of \$56,538,128.

A portion of the City of Weslaco's net assets (81 percent) represents other resources that are subject to restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net assets* is a negative (\$435,992). When positive, this amount may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco is able to report positive balances of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

Governmental activities. This has been due to a concerted effort on the part of the City Commission to maintain or reduce the tax rate.

Operating grants for governmental activities amounted to \$1,186,137 in the General Fund. It is the practice of the City of Weslaco to utilize grant revenues whenever possible to improve city services and quality of life in our community.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities accounted for 77 percent of the City of Weslaco's net assets.

- The net assets of the Water & Sewer Fund decreased by (\$1,046,018) or 4.7 percent during the year. This is due to increased operating costs coupled with lower revenues.
- The net assets of the Sanitation Fund decreased by (\$35,422). The sanitation rates have only been increased incrementally in some cases to cover the costs to the City of services provided by Allied Waste to the citizens of Weslaco and billed to the City.
- The net assets of the Airport Fund decreased by (\$233,930). The Airport Fund receives revenues from fuel sales, hangar rentals, and grants. Any shortfalls are subsidized by the General Fund. Grants from the state are utilized when possible to improve and maintain the airport.
- Investment earnings increased by \$733,760 for business-type activities because of an overall increase in the amount of cash and cash investments.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Weslaco uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Weslaco's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Weslaco's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8,222,000. Approximately 69% of this total amount \$5,698,473 constitutes *unreserved fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *reserved* to indicate that

at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *reserved* to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period, or to pay debt service.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Weslaco. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was (\$213,081). As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. While it is recommended that the General Fund should have an unreserved fund balance of no less than 5 to 15% of operating expenditures, the City has placed the target for unreserved fund balance in the General Fund at 25%. The City has implemented a fiscal forecast model that is designed to increase the fund balance in the General Fund to 25% by the year 2012.

During the 2008 current fiscal year, the fund balance of the City of Weslaco's general fund was (\$213,081). Key factors in this change are as follows:

- After a decrease in the property tax rate of \$.7850 in fiscal year 2001 to \$.6995 in fiscal year 2004 the City Commission has maintained the tax rate at the same level. The decrease in the tax rate contributed to budgetary challenges and decreases in the fund balance. However, due to maintaining the tax rate at the current level as well as growth in the property values and the economy, we are starting to see the fund balance beginning to trend upwards.
- Sales tax revenues decreased by 69.2% over the prior year. The decrease in the sales tax revenues can be attributed at least in part to decreases in retail sales. The City Commission has lowered the property tax rate at \$.6967 per \$100 of valuation for the year 2008-2009 while controlling spending.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$109,201 after all scheduled debt service payments were made, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. It is prudent to maintain a fund balance in the debt service fund up to one year's debt service payments. The scheduled tax supported debt service payments for fiscal year 2008 is \$2,342,043.

Proprietary funds. The City of Weslaco's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Water and Sewer Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$263,389, the unrestricted assets for the Sanitation Fund amounted to (\$1,258,879) and those for the Airport Fund amounted to \$54,058. Other factors concerning the finances of these two funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Weslaco's business-type activities.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City of Weslaco's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of September 30, 2008, amounts to \$77,305,740 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges.

Additional information on the City of Weslaco's capital assets can be found in note F of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco had total bonded debt outstanding of \$61,135,000.

The City of Weslaco currently has an "A-" rating from Standard & Poor's and an "Baa1" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt. This is reflective of the rating review in August 2008 by both rating agencies. The prior ratings were "A3" from Moody's and "A-" from Standard & Poor's.

In 1995, the State Legislature enacted a 10% (of taxable valuations) debt limit rate for school districts in Texas and has subsequently been used by municipalities as a general rule in computing debt margin.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

- The unemployment rate for the City of Weslaco is currently 7.5 percent, which is a decrease from a rate of 6.5 percent a year ago. This rate compared to the state's average unemployment rate of 4.2 percent highlights the large workforce available for business and manufacturing expansion.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.
- Due to a desire by the City Commission to make the City of Weslaco more attractive to businesses and individuals, the adopted property tax rate was reduced to \$.6967 per \$100 of valuation for fiscal year 2008. This tax rate represents the lowest tax rate in thirteen years, as well as a concerted effort on the part of the City Commission and staff to continue the downward trend on the tax rate. While the City Commission is doing there part to keep the tax rate as low as possible it is important to note that the City's tax rate is only one of six tax rates from all taxing entities that together make up the total tax rate for Weslaco's citizens. When Weslaco's total tax rate is quite favorable when compared with other cities in the area.

| Taxing Entity Population Valuation | \$ McAllen 123,622 5,903,139,057 | 5 | Mission 60,146 2,352,554,809 | \$ Weslaco 32,092 998,152,093 | \$ Edinburg 62,735 2,497,547,882 | \$ Pharr 58,986 1,617,294,089 |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| City County ISD Drainage STISD STC | \$ 0.4213 0.5900 1.4780 0.0413 0.0392 0.1548 | \$ | 0.5566 0.5900 1.4574 0.0413 0.0392 0.1548 | \$ 0.6995 0.5900 1.3418 0.0413 0.0392 0.1548 | \$ 0.6350 0.5900 1.4452 0.0413 0.0392 0.1548 | \$ 0.6831 0.5900 1.5194 0.0413 0.0392 0.1548 |
| Total | \$ 2.7246 | \$ | 2.8393 | \$ 2.8666 | \$ 2.9055 | \$ 3.0278 |

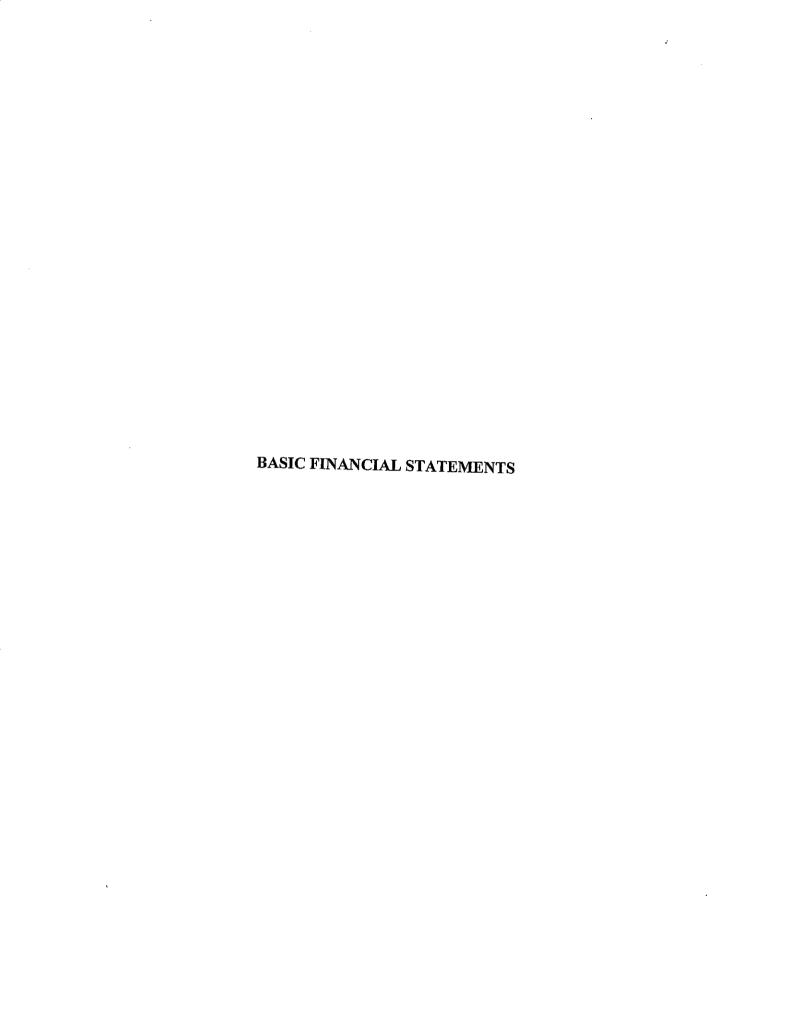
Note: Population figures are 2005 estimates obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau.

Valuation represents "Net Taxable (Before Freeze) as reported by the Hidalgo County Appraisal District for lax year 2006.

Tax rates are for tax year 2006 and were obtained from the Hidalgo County Appraisal District.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Weslaco's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 255 S Kansas Avenue, Weslaco, Texas, 78596.



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CITY OF WESLACO

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| ASSETS: | _ | Sovernmental Activities | - | Business-type Activities | - | Total |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 5,501,095 | \$ | 450,850 | \$ | 5,951,945 |
| Investments-Current | • | 2,721,535 | - | _ | Ψ. | 2,721,535 |
| Taxes Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | | 1,718,225 | | | | 1,718,225 |
| Accounts Receivable | | 2,091,707 | | 1,216,222 | | 3,307,929 |
| Intergovemmental Receivable | | 170,669 | | 1,495 | | 172,164 |
| Internal Balances | | (320,000) | | 320,000 | | 772,107 |
| Notes Receivable | | 647,190 | | _ | | 647,190 |
| Inventories | | 51,933 | | 161,732 | | 213,665 |
| Prepaid items | | 141 | | | | 141 |
| Restricted Assets | | 446,186 | | 20,671,206 | | 21,117,392 |
| Other Assets | | 440,534 | | | | 440,534 |
| Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation): | | • | | | | |
| Land | | 4,875,664 | | 2,458,500 | | 7,334,164 |
| Buildings and System | | 3,479,337 | | 1,072,863 | | 4,552,200 |
| Improvements other than Buildings | | 13,342,165 | | 19,606,521 | | 32,948,686 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 5,724,071 | | 7,422,703 | | 13,146,774 |
| Construction in Progress | | 5,462,389 | | 4,067,249 | | 9,529,638 |
| Total Assets | | 46,352,841 | WE W | 57,449,341 | 到處極 | 4103,802,182 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities | | 1,754,694 | | 007 504 | | |
| Compensated Asbences Payable | | 252,625 | | 837,591 | | 2,592,285 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | 164,068 | | 309,241 | | 561,866 |
| Other Liabilities | | 1,157,864 | | 200,439 | | 364,507 |
| Uneamed Revenue | | 539,393 | | 47,772 | | 1,205,636 |
| Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets | | 009,030 | | 674 000 | | 539,393 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities- | | | | 674,338 | | 674,338 |
| Due within one year | | 1,539,904 | | 790,096 | | |
| Due in more than one year | | 33,495,912 | | 28,698,092 | | 2,330,000 |
| Total Liabilities | _ | 38,904,460 | | 31,557,569 | | 62,194,004 |
| | _ | 00,00-1,-00 | | 31,007,000 | _ | 70,462,029 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets | | 438,179 | | 6,190,908 | | 6,629,087 |
| Restricted For: | | 1 | | 0,100,000 | | 0,020,007 |
| Debt Service | | 755,525 | | 1,579,215 | | 2,334,740 |
| Capital Projects | | 5,719,237 | | 19,063,081 | | 24,782,318 |
| Unrestricted | | 535,440 | | (971,432) | | (435,992) |
| Total Net Assets | 第 \$新 | 7,448,381 | 45 9 | 25 861-772 | # \$ # | 33,310,153 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF WESLACO

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | | Program | | |
|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|------------------|--|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Charges for Services | (| Operating Grants and ontributions |
| RIMARY GOVERNMENT: overnmental Activities: eneral Government ublic Safety ublic Works ulture and Recreation ealth conomic Development and Assistance iterest on Long-term Debt Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 2,618,476 13,173,159 1,567,815 1,815,439 135,502 1,847,396 5,735,318 26,893,105 | \$ | 3,471,856 1,217,389 187,056 4,876,301 | \$ - | 1,186,137 1,186,137 |
| Business-type Activities: Water and Sewer Sanitation Airport Total Business-type Activities Total Primary Government | \$ <u></u> | 10,726,568 3,480,521 1,092,428 15,299,517 42,192,622 | \$_ | 8,630,895 3,579,091 518,288 12,728,274 17,604,575 | - \$ <u>-</u> | 1,186,137 |

General Revenues:

Property Taxes

Sales Taxes

Operating Grants

Sale of Assets

Investment Eamings

Miscellaneous Revenues

Transfers

Total General Revenues

Change in Net Assets

Net Assets - Beginning

Net Assets - Ending

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | Net (Expense |) Revenue and Changes | in Net Assets |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|---|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|

| - | Governmental Activities | _ | Business-type Activities | Total |
|----|--|------------|---|--|
| \$ | 2,039,517 (11,955,770) (1,567,815) (1,815,439) (135,502) (1,660,340) (5,735,318) (20,830,667) | | | \$ 2,039,517 (11,955,770) (1,567,815) (1,815,439) (135,502) (1,660,340) (5,735,318) (20,830,667) |
| | (20,830,667) | \$ | (2,095,673) 98,570 (574,140) (2,571,243) (2,571,243) | (1,717,910) 184,070 (574,140) (2,107,980) (22,938,647) |
| | 16,449,025 2,656,019 — (398,361) 447,930 415,452 (218,000) 19,352,065 (1,478,602) 8,926,983 | _ | 121,040 916,833 218,000 1,255,873 (1,315,370) 26,713,879 | 16,449,025 2,656,019 121,040 (398,361) 1,364,763 415,452 20,607,938 (2,793,972) 35,640,862 |
| \$ | 7,448,381 | \$ <u></u> | 463,263 25,861,772 | \$ 463,263 33,310,153 |

| | | | İ |
|--|---|--|------|
| | | | |
| | | | 41.3 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | l |
| | | | |
| | | | l |
| | | | |
| | - | | 1. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 1. |
| | | | |
| | | | ſ |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | MANO |
| | | | |
| | | | *** |
| | | | |
| | | | į |
| | | | |

ļ

GOVERNMENTAL-TYPE ACTIVITIES

CITY OF WESLACO

BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS | General Fund | Economic Development |
|--|---|---|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Due from Other Funds Notes Receivable Inventories Prepaid items Other Assets Restricted Assets: | \$ 584,485 2,305,694 647,190 51,933 81,684 446,186 | \$ 1,269,683 2,721,535 1,011,211 179,265 358,850 358,850 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: Accounts Payable Compensated Absences Payable Contracts Payable Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue Other Liabilities Total Liabilities | \$ 1,196,289 252,625 571,833 1,151,642 1,157,864 4,330,253 | \$ 177,608 416,350 593,958 |
| Fund Balances: Reserved Fund Balances: Reserved for Debt Service Reserved for Capital Projects Unreserved Unreserved, reported in nonmajor: Special Revenue Funds Total Fund Balance | - (213,081) - (213,081) | 902,200 2,083,657 1,960,729 4,946,586 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

| o | 07 Certificate of Obligation nstruction Fund | G | Other overnmental Funds | - | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------|--|-------------|---|---------|---|
| \$ | 2,407,651 | \$ | 1,237,193 663,696 72,568 | | 5,499,012 2,721,535 3,980,601 826,455 72,568 51,933 141 440,534 446,186 |
| 19 | <u>2,407,792</u> | \$ <u>:</u> | <u>=51,973,457</u> | \$ | 14,038,965 |
| \$ | 280,955 280,955 | \$ | 2,725 97,117 511,957 611,799 | \$ - | 1,376,622 252,625 378,072 571,833 2,079,949 1,157,864 5,816,965 |
| | 2,126,837 | | 109,201 420,398 | | 1,011,401 4,630,892 1,747,648 |
| | 2,126,837 2,407,792 | . | 832,059 1,361,658 1,973,457 | \$ | 832,059 8,222,000 |

CITY OF WESLACO

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Total fund balances - governmental funds balance sheet | \$ | 8,222,000 |
|---|----|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets ("SNA") are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in the funds. Property taxes receivable unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the SNA. Payables for bond principal which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. Payables for bond interest which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. Payables for compensated absences which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. | _ | 32,883,626 1,540,556 2,083 (34,783,191) (164,068) (252,625) |
| Net assets of governmental activities - statement of net assets | \$ | 7,448,381 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CITY OF WESLACO

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | | General Fund | | Economic evelopment |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | _ | |
| General Property Taxes | \$ | 14,375,274 | \$ | |
| Penalty and Interest | | | | _ |
| General Sales and Use Taxes | | _ | | 2,185,650 |
| License and Permits | | 489,883 | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,186,021 | | 187,056 |
| Charges for Services | | 3, 4 71,856 | | _ |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | 727,506 | | |
| Investment Eamings | | 56,054 | | 127,526 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | | 345,924 | | 69,020 |
| Total revenues | | 20,652,518 | | 2,569,252 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | | 5,131,719 | | - |
| Public Safety | | 13,173,159 | | - |
| Public Works | | 1,567,815 | | _ |
| Culture and Recreation | | 1,376,845 | | |
| Health | | 135,502 | | |
| Economic Development and Assistance | | | | 1,756,419 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | 3,131,230 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | | | 349,826 |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | ********* | 307,097 |
| Total Expenditures | | 21,385,040 | | 5,544,572 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | ***** | (732,522) | _ | (2,975,320) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Operating Transfers Out | | (218,000) | | _ |
| Loan Proceeds | | | | 1,220,131 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | | | | 3,715,918 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | · | (218,000) | | 4,936,049 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (950,522) | | 1,960,729 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | Secretaries | 737,441 | | 2,985,857 |
| Fund Balances - Ending | \$ <u></u> | (213,081) | \$_ | 4,946,586 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

| 2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|--|---|
| \$ 209,448 | \$ 1,964,704 109,047 470,369 | \$ 16,339,978 109,047 2,656,019 489,883 1,373,193 3,471,856 727,506 447,930 415,452 26,030,864 |
| 4,089,361 | 438,594 1,373,028 | 5,131,719 13,173,159 1,567,815 1,815,439 135,502 7,218,808 |
| - | 1,046,680 1,218,880 | 4,177,910 1,568,706 |
| 4,089,361 | 4,077,182 | 307,097 35,096,155 |
| (3,879,913) | (1,477,536) | (9,065,291) |
| | | (218,000) 1,220,131 3,715,918 4,718,049 |
| (3,879,913) | (1,477,536) | (4,347,242) |
| 6,006,750 \$ 2,126,837 | 2,839,194 \$1,361,658 | 12,569,242 \$ <u>8,222,000</u> |

CITY OF WESLACO

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (4,347,242)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities ("SOA") are different because:

| Capital outlays are not reported as expenses in the SOA. | 5,769,486 |
|--|-------------|
| The depreciation of capital assets used in governmental activities is not reported in the funds. | (90,977) |
| The depreciation of capital assets used in governmental activities is not reported in the rands. | · · · |
| The gain or loss on the sale of capital assets is not reported in the funds. | (398,361) |
| All proceeds from the sale of capital assets are reported in the funds but not in the SOA. | (3,715,918) |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the funds but is not an expense in the SOA. | 2,957,779 |
| (Increase) decrease in accrued interest from beginning of period to end of period | 11.298 |
| (Increase) decrease in accrued interest from beginning of period to the or period of the second of t | (248,518) |
| The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. | |
| Compensated absences are reported as the amount earned in the SOA but as the amount paid in the funds. | (196,018) |
| Proceeds of notes do not provide revenue in the SOA, but are reported as current resources in the funds. | (1,220,131) |
| Floreson of Hores do Hor broads 1949 Has 57 1 24 410 1 2 2 1 1 | |

Change in net assets of governmental activities - statement of activities

\$ (1,478,602)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Budgeted | l Amounts | Actual GAAP | Variance with Final |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Basis | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Ad-valorem | \$ 14,927,129 | \$ 14,927,129 | \$ 16,339,978 | \$ (216,367) |
| Penalty and interest | - | - | 109,047 | (106,411) |
| Sales | 2,211,013 | 2,211,013 | 2,656,019 | 414,473 |
| Other | - | - | - | 25,011 |
| Franchise fees | - | - | - | (17,400) |
| Charges for service | 3,112,835 | 3,112,835 | 3,471,856 | 1,718,551 |
| Program income | 409,450 | 153,786 | - | (1,009,948) |
| Intergovernmental | 418,256 | 418,256 | 5,089,111 | 142,473 |
| Licenses and permits | 501,800 | 501,800 | 489,883 | 34,538 |
| Investment income | 65,100 | 192,980 | 447,930 | 374,739 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 661,500 | 661,500 | 727,506 | (161,805) |
| Miscellaneous | 232,600 | 232,600 | 415,452 | 99,996 |
| Proceeds from sales | 978,439 | 1,136,975 | - | 2,624,819 |
| Total Revenues | 23,518,122 | 23,548,874 | 29,746,782 | 3,922,669 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General governmental and | | | | |
| administration | 2,439,855 | 24,319,855 | 5.131.719 | 128,053 |
| Public safety | 11,835,521 | 11,835,521 | 12,929,870 | 92.076 |
| Public works | 1,855,130 | 1,855,130 | 1,567,815 | 75.930 |
| Health | 134,514 | 134,514 | 135,502 | (715) |
| Development services | • | | _ | (1.70) |
| Cultural and recreation | 1,294,146 | 1,294,146 | 1,815,439 | 563,949 |
| Economic development | 3,871,371 | 4,110,225 | 7,218,808 | 7,334 |
| Nondepartmental services | 1,460,495 | 1,460,495 | - | 128,856 |
| Capital outlay | 113,166 | 113,166 | 454,676 | 707,993 |
| Debt service | , <u>-</u> | 1 | 70 1,07 0 | 101,000 |
| Principal retirement | _ | - | 4,177,910 | 86,513 |
| Interest | _ | - | 1,568,706 | (110,729) |
| Contingency expense | | | 7,500,700 | (550,000) |
| Total Expenditures | 23,004,198 | 45,123,052 | 35,000,445 | 1,129,260 |
| Deficiency of revenues over | <u></u> | | | 11120,230 |
| expenditures | 513,924 | (21,574,178) | (5,253,663) | 5,051,929 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | 010,021 | (21,074,110) | (0,200,000) | 5,051,529 |
| Loan proceeds | | | 4 000 404 | |
| Bond issuance costs | | | 1,220,131 | 6,105,000 |
| Transfers in | | | - | (105,000) |
| Transfers out | (218 000) | (249.000) | /040 740\ | (1,362,161) |
| | (218,000) | (218,000) | (313,710) | (211,325) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (218,000) | (218,000) | 906,421 | 4,426,514 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other | | | | |
| sources over expenditures (uses) | \$ 295,924 | \$ (21,792,178) | (4,347,242) | \$ 9,478,443 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | 12,569,242 | |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | \$ 8,222,000 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | <u>Ψ 0,εεε,υυυ</u> | |

•

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | 5 | Vater and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals | | al Service Fund |
|---|----|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------|
| Assets Current Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash investments Receivables (net where applicable) | \$ | 1,984 | \$ 365,757 | \$ 83,109 | \$ 450,850 - | \$ | 2,083 |
| of allowance for doubtful accounts) Accounts Accrued interest | | 805,876 | 403,131 | 7,215 | 1,216,222 | | |
| Due from other funds | | 1,526,300 | | | 1,526,300 | | |
| Due from other governments Due from others | | - | - | 1,495 | 1,495 | | |
| Inventories | | 99,321 | | 62,411 | 161,732 | | |
| Prepaid expenses | | · | | | _ | | |
| Total current assets | | 2,433,481 | 768,888 | 154,230 | 3,356,599 | | 2,083 |
| Restricted Assets | 2 | 0,642,296 | | 28,910 | 20,671,206 | | |
| Cash and cash investments | | | | | | | |
| Non-current assets Deferred charges | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 571,805 | 421,247 | 1,465,448 | 2,458,500 | | |
| Buildings | | 424,323 | | 648,540 | 1,072,863 | _ | |
| Equipment | | 4,285,382 | 2,622,633 | 514,688 | 7,422,703 | | 2,406,778 |
| Improvements | 3 | 8,996,224 | 64,461 | 4,464,406 | 43,525,091 | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | 4,067,249 | | |
| Construction-in-progress | | 4,067,249 | (0.400.407) | (0.500.700) | • • | . , | 2,406,778) |
| Accumulated depreciation | (1 | 19,188,681) | (2,160,167) | (2,569,722) | (23,918,570) | | 2,400,770) |
| Total capital assets, net of | | | 040 474 | 4 500 050 | 34,627,836 | | |
| accumulated depreciation | | 29,156,302 | 948,174 | 4,523,360 | 34,027,030 | | |
| Total non-current assets | | 29,156,302 | 948,174 | 4,523,360 | 34,627,836 | - | |
| Total assets | \$ | 52,232,079 | \$ 1,717,062 | \$ 4,706,500 | \$ 58,655,641 | \$ | 2,083 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Business-Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------|----|----------------------|
| | | Water and Sewer Fund | | Sanitation Fund | | Airport Fund | | Totals | | rnal Service Fund |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 488,160 | \$ | 299,649 | \$ | 49,782 | \$ | 837,591 | \$ | - |
| Accrued salaries | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Due to other funds | | 600,000 | | 606,300 | | - | | 1,206,300 | | |
| Customer deposits | | 671,837 | | | | 2,501 | | 674,338 | | |
| Other liabilities | | 47,772 | | | | | | 47,772 | | |
| Note payable current | | | | | | | | - | | - |
| Compensated absences | | 161,884 | | 70,558 | | 76,799 | | 309,241 | | |
| Accrued interest | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 1,969,653 | | 976,507 | | 129,082 | | 3,075,242 | | - |
| Liabilities payable from | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rebatable Arbitrage | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Revenue bonds payable | | 790,096 | | | | | | 790,096 | | |
| Accrued interest | | 200,439 | | | | | | 200,439 | | |
| Total liabilities payable | | 200,100 | | | | | _ | 200,703 | | |
| from restricted assets | | 990,535 | | _ | | _ | | 990,535 | | |
| | | 000,000 | - | | _ | | | 990,000 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds payable | | 27,336,727 | | 310,105 | | | | 27,646,832 | | |
| Revenue bonds payable | | 2.,000,12, | | 0.0,.00 | | | | 21,040,002 | | |
| Landfill closure | | | | 1,051,260 | | | | 1,051,260 | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 27,336,727 | | 1,361,365 | _ | | | 28,698,092 | | |
| | | | | -1201,000 | _ | | _ | 20,000,002 | | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 30,296,915 | \$ | 2,337,872 | \$ | 129,082 | \$ | 32,763,869 | \$ | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Business Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|----|--|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| | | Water and Sewer Fund | | Sanitation Airport Fund Fund Totals | | Internal Service Fund | | | | |
| Net assets Invested capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: | \$ | 1,029,479 | \$ | 638,069 | \$ | 4,523,360 | \$ | 6,190,908 | \$ | - |
| Revenue bond retirement Construction Unrestricted | | 1,579,215 19,063,081 263,389 | | (1,258,879) | | 54,058 | | 1,579,215 19,063,081 (941,432) | | 2,083 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 21,935,164 | \$ | (620,810) | \$ | 4,577,418 | \$ | 25,891,772 | \$ | 2,083 |

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Е | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals | Internal Service Fund |
| Operating Revenues: Water Sales | 4,159,964 | | | 4,159,964 | - |
| Charges for services | 3,375,730 | 3,589,119 | 500 000 | 6,964,849 772,014 | |
| Other | 188,504 | 75,472 | 508,038 10,250 | 10,250 | _ |
| Miscellaneous Total operating revenues | 7,724,198 | 3,664,591 | 518,288 | 11,907,077 | _ |
| Operating Expense: | | | | | |
| Personal services | 1,291,413 | 566,088 | 212,443 | 2,069,944 | |
| Other services and charges | 1,005,956 | 844,391 | 123,899 | 1,974,246 | |
| Supplies | 373,062 | 288,908 | 525,451 | 1,187,421 | |
| Contractual services | 4,025,921 | 1,692,291 | 201 700 | 5,718,212 | |
| Total operating expenses | 6,696,352 | 3,391,678 | 861,793 | 10,949,823 | <u></u> |
| Depreciation | (1,674,183) | (174,343) | (230,635) | (2,079,161) | (248,589) |
| Income (loss) from operations | (646,337) | 98,570 | (574,140) | (1,121,907) | (248,589) |
| • | 3-1-1-1 | | | | |
| Non-operating revenues (expense) | | | | | |
| Investment income | 907,122 | 8,541 | 1,170 | 916,833 | 71 |
| Unrealized loss on investments | = | | | - | |
| Administrative fees | 275,09B | | | 275,098 | |
| Sewer backup issues | · | | | 631,599 | |
| Capital Improvement fees | 631,599 | | 121,040 | 121,040 | |
| Operating grants | (0.055.033) | | 121,040 | (2,356,033) | |
| Interest expense | (2,356,033) | _ | | (2,000,000) | |
| Sale of land Total non-operating | | _ | | | |
| revenues (expenses) | (542,214) | 8,541 | 122,210 | (411,463) | 71 |
| (GARLINGS (GYÁCHSES) | (372,214) | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | В | Business Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals | Internal Service Fund | | | | |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (1,188,551) | 107,111 | (451,930) | (1,533,370) | (248,518) | | | | |
| Capital contributions Transfers in Transfers (out) | 1,970,590 (1,828,057) | (142,533) | 218,000 | 2,188,590 (1,970,590) | | | | | |
| Change in net assets | (1,046,018) | (35,422) | (233,930) | (1,315,370) | (248,518) | | | | |
| Net assets at beginning of year | 22,573,419 | (670,888) | (4,811,348) | | 250,601 | | | | |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ 21,527,401 | \$ (706,310) | \$ (5,045,278) | | \$ 2,083 | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Busin | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| - | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals | Internal Service Fund |
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash receivedfrom customers Cash received from others Cash received from other governments | \$ 6,876,360 | \$ 3,632,697 119,000 | \$ 512,621 _. | \$ 11,021,678 119,000 | \$ - |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (4,417,070) | (2,850,027) | (628,117) | (7,895,214) | |
| Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other funds | (1,256,254) | (602,643) 6,300 | (206,431) | (2,065,328) 6,300 | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 1,203,036 | 305,327 | (321,927) | 1,186,436 | |
| Cash flow from noncapital financing activities Grants Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds | 1,970,590 (2,348,297) | _ (142,533) | 121,040 218,000 | 2,188,590 (2,490,830) | |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | (377,707) | (142,533) | 339,040 | (302,240) | - |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Acquisition and construction of capital assets Casualty loss Retirement on accounts payable | (3,165,573) | <u>-</u> | (1,729) | (3,167,302) - - | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Capital Improvement/Administrative fees Bond proceeds Interest paid on bonds Retirement of bonds Landfill closure costs Contributed capital | 906,697 - (1,835,793) (744,709) 377,763 | (45,000) (145,679) 85,500 | | 906,697 (45,000) (1,835,793) (744,709) (145,679) 463,263 | |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (4,461,615) | (105,179) | (1,729) | (4,568,523) | _ |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Busi | iness Type Activiti | es-Enterprise Fur | nds | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals | Internal Service Fund |
| Cash flow from investing activities: Interest on cash and investments Unrealized loss on investments | 907,122 | 8,541 | 1,170 | 916,833 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash investments | (2,729,164) | 66,156 | 16,554 | (2,646,454) | |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | 23,373,444 | 299,601 | 95,465 | 23,768,510 | |
| Cash and cash investments, September 30 | \$ 20,644,280 | \$ 365,757 | \$ 112,019 | \$ 21,122,056 | <u>\$</u> _ |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Business Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|--|----|---|--|----------|---------------------|
| | | Water and Sewer Fund | | nitation Fund | | Airport Fund | Totals | Inter | nal Service Fund |
| Reconciliation of income (losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ | (646,337) | \$ | 98,570 | \$ | (574,140) | \$ (1,121,907) | \$ | (248,589) |
| income (loss) from operations | | | | | | | - | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operations activities | | | | | | | - - - | | |
| Depreciation Provision for doubtful accounts Change in assets and liabilities | | 1,674,183 | | 174,343 | | 230,635 | 2,079,161 - - | | 248,589 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivables | | 1,889 | | (31,894) | | (5,667) | (35,672) | | |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds (Increase) decrease in due from others (Increase) in inventories Increase (decrease) in due to other funds Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in deposits Increase (decrease) in other liabilities | | (926,300) 10,203 (2) 600,000 377,886 66,370 9,985 | | 119,000 - (24,437) - 6,300 | | (779) (18,714) - 40,876 (150) | (926,300) 128,424 (18,716) 600,000 394,325 66,220 16,285 | | |
| Increase (decrease) for compensated absences Reallocated in fixed assets | | 35,159 | | (36,555) | | 6,012 | 4,616 - | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | 1,203,036 | | 305,327 | \$ | (321,927) | \$ 1,186,436 | <u> </u> | - |
| Reconciliation of total cash and cash investments | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Current assets-cash and cash investments Restricted assets-cash and cash investments | \$ | 1,984 20,642,296 | \$ | 365,757 | \$ | 83,109 28,910 | \$ 450,850 20,671,206 | \$ | 2,083 |
| Total cash and cash investments | \$ | 20,644,280 | \$ | 365,757 | \$ | | \$ 21,122,056 | | 2,083 |

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. General Statement

The City of Weslaco, Texas was incorporated September 18, 1919, under the provisions of Act 279, P.A. 1909, as amended (Home Rule City Act). The City operates under a Commission-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, sanitation, health and social services, culture and recreation, education, public improvements, planning, and zoning, and general administrative services.

The accounting and reporting policies of the City relating to the funds included in the accompanying basic financial statements conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to state and local governments. Generally accepted accounting principles for local governments includes those principles prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in the publication entitled Audits of State and Local Governmental Units and by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (when applicable). As allowed in Section P80 of GASB's Codification of Governmental accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, the City has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinion, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee of Accounting Procedure issued after November 30, 1989. The more significant accounting policies of the City are described below.

2. Financial Reporting Entity

The City's basic financial statements include the accounts of all City operations. The criteria for including organizations as component units within the City's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of GASB's Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, include whether:

- The organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in their own name)
- The City holds the corporate powers of the organization
- The City appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- The City is able to impose its will on the organization

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

- The organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the City
- There is fiscal dependency by the organization on the City

The general purpose financial statements present financial information on activities of the City for which the City Commissioners have oversight responsibility, including the Fireman's Relief and Retirement Fund of Weslaco, Texas (Fireman's Fund), and Weslaco Economic Development Corporation (EDC). The City is represented on the governing board of the Fireman's Fund and has the ability to significantly influence operation. The City appoints the EDC's board members and sets expenditure caps which require the City of Weslaco Commissioners' approval over Specified Dollar amounts. The Fireman's Fund is included as a pension trust fund, and the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation is included with the Special Revenue Funds.

The City's general purpose financial statements do not reflect the operations of the Weslaco Chamber of Commerce (WCC), Weslaco Independent School District (WISD) or Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). The Weslaco Chamber of Commerce and Weslaco Independent School District are not included because they have their own elected governing boards and are independent of the City as to fiscal accountability and financial affairs. Responsibility for administration and operations of TMRD has been vested with its board of Trustees. The City has no oversight responsibility regarding TMRS. Also excluded from the reporting entity is the Housing Authority of Weslaco. The Housing Authority is governed by a board of five commissioners, administers 180 units of low-income housing and also operates 328 units of existing Section 8 Housing Voucher Choice Program.

Based on the following criteria, the City determined that the actual degree of oversight is remote, and the financial operations and status of the Housing Authority is not integral to that of the City, thus the relationship of the Housing Authority to the City is best described in a note to the financial statements as follows:

1. Ability to Exercise Oversight Responsibility
The City of Weslaco appoints members to the Authority and has a moral responsibility for debts. The City of Weslaco has little influence in the hiring of management and clerical staff, reviewing and approving budgets, adjustments and amendments, signing contracts, exercising control over

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

Facilities, and property, and determining the outcome or disposition of matters affecting the service tenants of the Housing Authorities received.

2. Scope of Service

The Housing authority provides housing for the residents of the City of Weslaco. The Housing Authority operates within the city limits.

3. Special Financing Relationships

The City of Weslaco and the Housing Authority are two separate legal entities and financial operations and status of each is not integral.

The four industrial development corporation's referred to in Note O are not part of the City's reporting entity because the City exercises no oversight responsibility and has no accountability for fiscal matters. The significant factors for exclusion are: the appointed board designates management: the cannot significantly influence the corporations' operations; the Board has sole budgetary authority: the corporations' control surpluses and deficits, the City is not legally or morally obligated for the corporations' debt and the corporation's are responsible for fiscal management and fee determination. In this situation, the preceding factors are conclusive in contrast to the following factors indicating inclusion. The corporation's operate within the boundaries of the City and City approves bonds for issuance.

4. Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the activities of the City. The effect of inter-fund activity, within the governments and business-type activities columns, has been removed from these statements.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES(CONT)

Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely on a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and (2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements:

The City segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Separate statements are presented for governmental and proprietary activities. These statements present each major fund as a separate column on the fund financial statements; all non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

Governmental funds are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The measurement focus of government funds is on the sources, uses and balance of current financial resources. The City has presented the following major governmental funds:

General Fund-

General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. This fund is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

Special Revenue Fund-

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to finance specific activities.

Debt Service Fund-

Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources for the payment of principal, interest and related cost on general long-term debt paid primarily from taxes levied by the City. The fund balance of the Debt Service Fund is reserved to signify the amounts that are restricted exclusively for debt service expenditures.

Capital Projects Fund-

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Fund).

Proprietary Funds-

Proprietary Funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurements focus on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives are determination of net income, financial position and cash flow. All assets and liabilities are included on the Statement of Net Assets. The City has presented the following major proprietary funds:

Water and Sewer Fund-

Water and Sewer Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City. Activities of the fund included administration, operations and maintenance of the water and sewer system and billing and collection activities. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal and interest for water and sewer debt. All costs are financed through charges to utility customers with rates reviewed regularly and adjusted if necessary to ensure integrity of the funds.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

Sanitation Fund-

Sanitation Fund is used to account for operations of solid waste collection and disposal services. All costs are financed through charges to sanitation customers.

Airport Fund-

Airport Fund accounts for the provision of airport facilities to area residents. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in the fund. The fund is financed primarily by the City of Weslaco operating grants, hangar rentals and tie-down fees.

Additionally, the City reports the Internal Service Fund which is used to account for capital acquisitions and leasing services provided to departments of the City

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from provided services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the cost of personal and contractual services, supplies, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

5. Measurement Focus/Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured: basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reports in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide statements and fund financial statements for proprietary funds are reported using the economic measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The economic resources measurement focus means all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) are included on the statement of net assets and the operating statements present increases (revenue) and decreases (expenses) in net earned, including unbilled water and sewer services which are accrued. Expenses are recognized at the time the liability is incurred.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurements focus and we are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual; i.e., when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers property taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. A one-year availability period is used for recognition of all other Governmental Fund revenues. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

The revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, franchise fees, licenses, charges for service, interest income and intergovernmental revenues. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the government are also recognized as revenues. All other governmental fund revenues are recognized when received.

6. <u>Budgetary Control</u>

- 1. The City Charter establishes the fiscal year as the twelve-month period beginning October 1. The departments submit to the City Manager a budget of estimated expenditures for the ensuing fiscal year after which the City Manager subsequently submits a budget of estimated expenditures and revenues to the City Commission by August 1. Budgeted expenditures cannot exceed beginning available monies plus estimated revenues for the year.
- 2. Upon receipt of the budget estimates, the Commission holds public hearing on the proposed budget. Information about the Budget Ordinance is then published in the official newspaper of the City.
- 3. Prior to October 1, the budgets for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds are legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 4. At least ten days prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between line items and departments

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditure of any fund must be approved by the City Commission, even though the City Charter does not impose any restrictions or limit expenditures to amounts appropriated.

- 5. Formal Budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for Capital Project Funds because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through the life of the respective project and not on an annual basis.
- 6. Budgets for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepting Accounting Principles (GAAP).
- Current year appropriations lapse at year-end.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Commission through September 30, 2008. Subsequent to year-end management and the City Commission amended the September 30, 2008 budget authorizing the reallocation of expenses and related budget transfers relative to the Interest and Sinking Fund, Water and Sewer Fund and General Fund. All budget appropriations lapse at year-end except for the Urban County Developments Grants (CDBG). Although they are appropriated annually, unspent appropriations in the Urban County Development Grants (CDBG) are appropriated under the same objects of expenditure in subsequent grant periods.

8. Cash and Cash Investments

The City maintains and controls three major cash investment pools. Cash of all funds, including restricted cash is pooled into common pooled accounts in order to maximize investment opportunities. Each fund whose monies are deposited in the pooled cash accounts has an equity therein, and interest earned on the investment of these monies is allocated based upon relative equity at month end. An individual fund's pooled Cash and Cash investments are available upon demand and are considered to be "cash equivalents" when preparing these financial statements. In addition, any marketable securities not included in the common pooled accounts that are purchased with a maturity date ninety days or less also

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

considered to be "cash equivalents". Negative balances incurred in pooled cash at year-end are treated as inter-fund receivables of the General Fund and inter-fund payables of the deficit fund.

All investments are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between wiling parties.

State statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the United State of Texas, obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and any other political subdivisions of any state having a rating no less than A or its equivalent by a nationally recognized investment rating form, certificates of deposit issued by state and national banks guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and/or further collateralized by additional pledged securities above the FDIC limits, and fully collateralized direct repurchased agreements.

8. <u>Prepaid Items</u>

Prepaid balances are for payments made by the City in the current year to provide services occurring in the subsequent fiscal year, and the reserve for prepaid items has been recorded to signify that a portion of fund balance is not available for other subsequent expenditures.

9. Inventories

The inventories in the Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds consist of supplies and are recorded at the lower of weighted average cost or market.

10. <u>Inter-Fund Receivables and Payables</u>

Any residual balances outstanding between the government activities and business-type activities are reported in the governmental-wide financial statements as "Internal balances".

11. Transactions Between Funds

Legally authorized transfers are treated as inter-fund transfers and are included in the results of operations of both Governmental and Proprietary Funds.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

The City allocates to the Proprietary Funds an indirect cost percentage of information technology services and salaries and wages and related costs of personnel who perform administration services for those funds but are paid through the General Fund along with other indirect costs deemed necessary for their operations.

12. Capital Assets

The City of Weslaco did not maintain general fixed assets accounting records and the related depreciation expense accordingly, we were unable to verify the general fixed assets and related depreciation expense balances as of the date of the financial statements. Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical is not available. Donated assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Renewals and betterments are capitalized. Interest has not been capitalized during the construction period on property, and equipment.

Assets capitalized, not including infrastructure assets, have an original cost of \$1,000.00 or more and over one year of useful life. Infrastructure assets, capitalized have an original cost of \$5,000.00 or more. Depreciation has been calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Buildings | 20-50 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Water and Sewer System | 30-50 years |
| Infrastructure | 20-35 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5-10 years |
| Improvements | 20 years |

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

13. Compensated Absences

The City's policy allows employees to accumulate unused sick leave on an unlimited basis and vacation leave up to 30 days except vacation leave accrued prior to December 1990, which shall be refunded in full. Non-Civil Service employees who have completed ten years of employment are entitled to be paid up to 30 days of accumulated sick leave, 60 days for those employees with 11 to 20 years and 90 days for 21 years or more and any accumulated vacation upon termination. Civil Service employees hired are entitled to be paid any accumulated vacation, but must complete five years of employment with the City to be entitled to be paid up to 90 days of accumulated sick leave upon termination. Sick leave in excess maximum limits is not paid upon termination, but will be paid only upon illness while in the employ of the City.

At September 30, 2008, the liability for accrued vacation leave and accrued sick leave is approximately \$2,899,610. The amount applicable to the Enterprise Fund of \$309,241 has been recorded in the Water, Sewer, Sanitation, and Airport Funds. The amount applicable to the General Fund has been recorded in the General Fund as \$2,590,369 and \$252,625 as been recorded in the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds as the amount expected to be paid from current resources.

14 Nature and Purpose of Reservations and Designation of Fund Equity

The fund equity reserves for revenue bonds retirement and construction. Certain proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. The "revenue bond construction" account is used to report those proceeds of revenue bond issuances that are restricted for used in construction. The "revenue bond current debt service" account is used to segregate resources accumulated for debt service payments over the next twelve months. The "revenue bond future debt service" account is used to report resources set aside to make potential future deficiencies in the revenue bond current debt service account.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT.)

The fund equity designation for subsequent years' expenditures primarily represents capital outlays.

15. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent proceeds. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislations adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

NOTE B. BUDGET BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The City of Weslaco, Texas presents its annual budget on a basis (budget basis), which differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP basis). The budget and all transactions are presented in accordance with the City's method (budget basis) in the Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-General Fund to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between budget and GAAP basis in the General Fund are that total property taxes collected are recognized as revenues (budget) as opposed to recognizing the current year levy as revenues (GAAP).

NOTE C. <u>DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS</u>

Deposits- It is the City's policy, as well as a requirement in its Depository agreement, for deposits plus accrued interest to be 102% secured by collateral valued at fair value, less the amount of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance. The City's deposits, including certificates of deposit, were fully insured or collateralized as required by the state statutes at September 30, 2008. At year-end, the respective bank balance totaled \$827,984. Of the total bank balance, \$100,000 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The remainder was covered by collateral with a value of \$1,868,333. The collateral was held at third party banks (safekeeping banks) in the City's name under a joint safekeeping agreement between various banks and the City as detailed below.

NOTE C. <u>DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS</u>(CONT.)

| Safekeeping Bank | Local Bank | Amount |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| The Independent Banker's Bank San Antonio, Texas | First National Bank Weslaco, Texas | \$1,868,333 |

Investments-State statutes, city bond ordinances, city resolutions, and an investment policy adopted by the City Commission authorize the City's investments. The City is authorized to invest in obligations of the United States of America, its agencies and instrumentalities, direct obligations of the State of Texas and agencies thereof, obligations of the state (agencies thereof, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating equivalent), certificates of deposit of state and national banks domiciled in Texas, fully collateralized direct repurchase agreements with a defined termination date secured by obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities pledged with a third party, joint pools of political subdivisions in the State of Texas which invest in instruments and follow practices allowed by law, and commercial paper with a 270 day limit and an A1P1 rating by two rating agencies.

All securities held at September 30, 2008 were insured or registered, or were held by the City or its agent in the City's name (Category 1).

The City's investments carried at fair value at September 30, 2008, are:

Investments:

| Texpool Repurchase Agreement Government Agencies | \$ 3,723,401 22,110,000 1,055,940 |
|--|---|
| Total Investments | \$ 26,889,341 |

Of the City's investment in repurchase agreements, (with Hypo Public Finance Bank, Dublin, Ireland). Total investments (Construction Fund) had a market value of \$23,165,940 are held with a third party custodian (U.S. Bank National Association, St. Paul, Minnesota). The repurchase agreement was entered into using 2008 CO Bond funds. The repurchase agreement earns interest at a rate of 4.54 % per annum and the City may request up to four (4) repurchase transactions per month in amounts of not less than \$25,000.

NOTE C. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS(CONT.)

The Final repurchase date may not be later than September 1, 2010.

The City's portfolios are actively monitored and managed, and while the City's liquidity is managed such that these securities can be held to maturity, changes in market conditions may make it advantageous to sell them in advance of maturities.

Fireman's Relief and Retirement Fund Investments

The Fireman's Relief and Retirement Fund Investments are recorded at fair value as of September 30, 2008. All investments held by the Fireman's Relief and Retirement Fund at September 20, 2008 were uninsured and unregistered securities which are held by the Counterparty, its trust department, or agent, but not in the Funds name (Category 3).

| | Fair Value |
|---|------------------------|
| Investments: | |
| Texpool Jessup & Lamont (Stocks & Bonds) | \$ 20,873 3,087,335 |
| Total Investments | 3,108,208 |

NOTE D. <u>DUE TO/FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS</u>

Due from other governments for the General Fund consist of the following:

| County of Hidalgo | Rural Fire | 22,210 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|
| Hidalgo County | Tax Receipts | 28,220 |
| Texas Alcohol & Beverage Commission | | 10,965 |
| Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | Compost Utilization Project | 13,032 |
| Department of Justices | Homeland Security | 93,347 |
| Total | _ | 167,774 |

NOTE E. <u>NOTES RECEIVABLE</u>

Revitalization Grant Fund

The City has initiated a Revolving Loan Guarantee Program to qualify businesses in the Community whereby the City lent funds made available through the recaptured funds from the Texas Department of Commerce.

Economic Development Corporation Grant Fund

As an inducement to expand its business operations to the City's Industrial Park, the Economic Development Corporation (EDC), accepted notes from various businesses. These notes are for cash loans, and sale of industrial park lots. The loans carry various credits incentives up to the amounts of the loans and sometimes beyond the initial loans. The credits vary by individual entities. The credits involve construction of buildings, leasing of existing properties at the industrial park, employing local residents and the purchase of good and services from merchants in the local area. All notes receivable carry incentives to the extent of the note receivable balance.

NOTE E. NOTES RECEIVABLE (CONT.)

The following is a summary of notes receivable payable to the Corporation at September 30,2008:

| | 2007 | Changes | 2008 |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Rio Grande Containers, Inc. | 21,382 | (21,382) | - |
| Torres Espino Cabinets, Inc. | 3,747 | (3,747) | |
| NICO-WFI, LLC | - | - | _ |
| Southern Mechanical | - ** | - | - |
| Gauges & Specialties | 14,557 | (14,557) | - |
| A & W Produce (D. Arnold) | 19,387 | (19,387) | - . |
| Irene's Tea Room | 2,296 | (2,296) | - * |
| Reyna Family Development | _ ** | - | |
| NICO-WFI, LLC (Lots 11&12) | 60,720 | (60,720) | - |
| Anabell Cardona | 20,000 | (6,171) | 13,829 * |
| Anabeli Cardona | 3,401 | 245,820 | 249,221 * |
| Sigma Foods | 60,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 60,000 * |
| TNT Investments | 60,000 | - | 60,000 * |
| City of Weslaco | 541,747 | (541,747) | - |
| Woodcrafters (Tan'Us) | 181,250 | (181,250) | |
| El Mexicano Bakery | 4,000 | (4,000) | _ * |
| Little Italy | 16,000 | (16,000) | . * |
| Weslaco Bicultural Museum | - | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Mandujano Western Boots | - | 33,300 | 33,300 |
| CMG Concrete | - | 22,120 | 22,120 |
| Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC. | | 516,275 | 516,275 |
| Total | 1,008,487 | (23,742) | 984,745 |

(1) The note receivable from Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC was advanced on January 25, 2008 to help the entity discharge corporate debt. The terms of the note call for monthly payments of \$10,153.7, including interest at eight percent (8%). At September 30, 2008, the note was in default. Subsequent to September 30, the EDC has filed suit to enforce collection of the note. The note is collateralized by a second lien on the property and individually by members of Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC.

The economic incentive portion of the note receivable balances have been recognized as expenditures in current year operations for current year allocations and prior year's allocations. As the entities earn their incentives, the note balances will be reduced accordingly with an equal offset to deferred revenues. This is to control compliance with the agreements. The balance of the note balances are to be collected in cash.

^{*}Note balance with deferred component \$416,350

^{**} Initial loan conditions were complete during this fiscal year.

NOTE F. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2008 was as follows:

| | Balance October 1 | | Additions/ Completions | | Retirements/ _Adjustments | | Balance September 30 | |
|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | 1 | | | | ., |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 4,647,580 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 4,647,580 |
| Infrastructure | | - | | = | | _ | | · - |
| Construction-in-Progress | | | | | | | | _ |
| Total assets, not being depreciated | | 4,647,580 | | | | - | | 4,647,580 |
| O-H-II- between the total | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 20,724,094 | | - | | - | | 20,724,094 |
| Equipment | | 5,724,071 | | 871,063 | | - | | 6,595,134 |
| Improvements | | 33,846,817 | | 16,515 | | | - | 33,863,332 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 60,294,982 | | 887,578 | | - | | 61,182,560 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 4.040.407 | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 4,646,127 | | - | | - | | 4,646,127 |
| Improvements | | 3,428,605 | | - | | _ | | 3,428,605 |
| Infrastructure | | 13,964,900 | | - | | - | | 13,964,900 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | _ | | | | | | | - |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | | 22,039,632 | | - | | | | 22,039,632 |
| rotal capital assets, being depreciated, net | | 38,255,350 | | 887,578 | | - | | 39,142,928 |
| Governmental activities, capital assets, net | <u>\$</u> | 42,902,930 | \$ | 887,578 | _\$ | - | \$ | 43,790,508 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 2,458,500 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,458,500 |
| Infrastructure | | _ | | - | , | _ | • | |
| Construction-in-progress | | 4,070,113 | | _ | | - | | 4,070,113 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 6,528,613 | | - | | _ | | 6,528,613 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | 4 4 | | | | -,, |
| Building | | 1,072,863 | | - | | _ | | 1,072,863 |
| Equipment | | 6,718,432 | | 71,329 | | 35,839 | | 6,753,922 |
| Improvements | | 41,034,929 | | 3,126,079 | | _ | | 44,161,008 |
| Infrastructure | | - | | - | | _ | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | | 48,826,224 | | 3,197,408 | | 35,839 | _ | 51,987,793 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Building | | 207 244 | | 00.040 | | | | |
| Equipment | | 397,311 | | 83,640 | | | | 480,951 |
| | | 5,655,697 | | 317,179 | | 26,166 | | 5,946,710 |
| Improvements Infrastructure | | 15,786,597 | | 1,704,314 | | - | | 17,490,911 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 74 000 005 | | 0.405.400 | | | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation Total capital assets being depreciated, net | _ | 21,839,605 | | 2,105,133 | | 26,166 | | 23,918,572 |
| rotal capital assets being depreciated, net | | 26,986,619 | | 1,092,275 | | 9,673 | | 28,069,221 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | <u>\$</u> | 33,515,232 | \$ | 1,092,275 | \$ | 9,673 | _\$_ | 34,597,834 |

NOTE F. <u>CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT.)</u>

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| General governmental and administration | \$ | - |
| Public Safety | | - |
| Public Works | | - |
| Health | | - |
| Development services | | - |
| Cultural and Recreational | | |
| Total depreciation expense- | | |
| Government activities | \$ | |
| | | |
| Business-type activities | | |
| Water and Sewer | \$ 1,70 | 0,154 |
| Sanitations | 17 | 74,344 |
| Airport | 23 | 30,635 |
| Total depreciation expense- | | |
| Business-type activities | \$ 2,10 | 05,133 |
| | | |

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2008. Total accumulated commitments for ongoing capital projects are composed of the following

| | Committed |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Streets and Drainage Fund | \$ 187,707 |
| Park Improvements | 31,933 |
| Water & Sewer Funds | 4,067,249 |
| Mainstreet Improvements | 425,405 |
| General Facilities | 4,817,344 |
| Total | \$ 9,529,638 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of bonded and other debt transactions of the City for the year beginning October 1, 2007 and ending September 30, 2008.

Proprietary Fund Long-Term Debt as of September 30, 2008 were as follows:

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Water and Sewer Fund | • | |
| \$5,930,000 Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, due in annual installments varying from \$100,000 to \$450,000 through December 1, 2017. Interest varies from 3.05% to 4.50 % | \$ 3,775,000 | \$ 4,075,000 |
| Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System (Limited- Pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligations, Series 1999, due in annual installments varying from \$84,000 to \$141,000 through 2019. Interest varies from 4.40% to 4.5%. Bond proceeds will be used for Water and | | |
| Sewer System Infrastrucure improvements. | 1,213,128 | 1,296,648 |
| \$2,829,600 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, dated September 1, 2002, due in annual installment varying from \$117,000 to \$369,000 through February 15, 2014, bearing interest rates of 3.00% to 3.875% | 1,423,800 | 1,758,600 |
| \$21,710,000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligations, Series 2007 August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varing from from \$40,000 to \$2,270,000 through February 15, 2027, bearing interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00% | 21,710,000 | 21,710,000 |
| Sanitation Fund | | |
| \$360,000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligations, Series 2007 August 15, 2008, due in annual installments verying from \$45,000 to \$60,000 through February 15, 2014, bearing | | |
| interest rates of 4.00% | 315,000 | 360,000 |
| Total Proprietary Fund Long-Term Debt | \$ 28,436,928 | \$ 29,200,248 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Governmental Long-Term Debt | | |
| Assumed bonded indebtednedd of Hidalgo and Cameron Counties Control and Improvements District No.9 due in annual installments. | \$ - | \$ - |
| Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System (Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligations, Series 1999, due in annual installments varying from \$245,000 to \$522,000 through 2019. Interest veries from 4.40% to 4.50% Bonds proceeds will be used for infrastructure | | |
| improvements. | 4,596,872 | 4,913,352 |
| \$5,030,400 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, dated Septemebr 1, 2002, due in annual installments varying from \$208,000 to \$656,000 through February 14, | | |
| 2014. Interest varies from 3.00% to 3.875% | 2,531,200 | 3,126,400 |
| \$14,080,000 2003 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligations, dated August 15, 2003, due in annual installments varing from \$10,000 to \$1,460,000 through February 15, 2023, bearing interest rates of \$2.00% to 5.00% | 13,865,000 | 14,000,000 |
| \$6,105,000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligations, Series 2007 dated August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varying from \$5,000 to \$530,000 through February 15, 2027, bearing | 6,105,000 | 6,105,000 |
| interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00% | | |
| Total Governmental Long-Term Debt | 27,098,072 | 28,144,752 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

| Revenue Bonds | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| | | 2008 | | 2007 |
| \$1,270,000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2000, due in annual installments not | - | | | |
| exceeding \$170,000 beginning February 15,2001 through August 15, 2010, interest varies between 4.550% and 4.95% | \$ | 220 000 | en. | 405 000 |
| 1.557 | φ | 330,000 | \$ | 485,000 |
| \$1,895,000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2000A, due in annual installments not | | | | |
| exceeding \$275,000 beginning February 15, 2001, through | | 7 | | |
| February 15, 2009, interest varies between 6.8% and | | • | | |
| 7.15% | | 185,000 | | 460,000 |
| \$2,000,000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue | | | | |
| Bond, Series 2003, due in annual installments not | | 100 | | |
| exceeding \$145,000 beginning February 15, 2004 through | | 1 | : | 1 + 11 |
| August 15, 2023. interest varies between 1.500% and | | • | | • |
| 4.75% | | 1,650,000 | | 1,730,000 |
| \$4,060,000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue | | | | · ' |
| Bond, Series 2003A, due in annual installments not | | | | • * |
| exceeding \$330,000 beginning February 15, 2004 through | | | | |
| February 15, 2003, interest varies between 2.00% and 6.00% | | 3 435 000 | | 2 505 000 |
| | | 3,435,000 | - | 3,585,000 |
| Total Revenue Bond | \$ | 5,600,000 | \$ | 6,260,000 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

| Notes Payable | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------|--------------|
| \$245,800 note due to First National Bank of Edinburg payable at 1% below prime. The note is secured by real estate and improvements | | 146,841 |
| A note dated October 25, 2005 and payable to First National Bank of Edinburg, Texas in the original amount of \$1,150,000. The terms of the note include principal and interest payment in the amount of \$12,525, beginning November 14, 2005, and continuing regularly thereafter until October 18, 2008, when the entire balance, including principal and interest will be due and payable. The interest rate is set at 1% below prime rate. The note is secured by all deeds of trust, security agreement, collateral assignments, and other liens owned and acquired by the Corporation. | | 975,008 |
| \$153,500 note due to First Naitonal Bank of Edinburg payable at 1% below prime. The note is secured by a Deed of Trust on Industrial Park Properties. | * | 129,250 |
| \$157,000 note due to the General Fund, payable at 5% interest rate. The note is due on or before five years. The note is secured by a Deed of Trust on three lots at Mid Valley Industrial Park. The note is recorded in the General Fund as note receivable. | - | - |
| \$60,000 note due ti General Fund, payable at 5% interest rate. The note is due on or before five years. The note is secured by a Deed of Trust on three lots at Mid Valley Industrial Park No. 2. The note is recorded in the General Fund as note receivable. | | |
| Total Notes Payable | \$ - | \$ 1,251,099 |

NOTE G. <u>LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)</u>

Transactions for the tear ended September 30, 2008 are as follows:

| Covernmental Turn Astivities | Balance October 1 | lssues or Additions | Payments or Expenditures | Balance September 30 | Due Within One Year |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental Type Activities General Obligation Bonds Certificates of Obligation Water District Debt Assumed | \$ 3,126,400 20,105,000 | \$ - | \$ 595,200 135,000 | \$ 2,531,200 19,970,000 | \$ 617,600 5,000 |
| Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System (Limited Pledge) Arbitrage Payable | 4,913,352 | | 316,480 | 4,596,872 | 332,304 |
| Compensated Absences | 1,837,101 | 753,268 | <u>.</u> | 2,590,369 | 252,625 |
| | 29,981,853 | 753,268 | - 1,046,680 | 29,688,441 | 1,207,529 |
| Economic Development Sales Tax | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | 6,260,000 | - | 660,000 | 5,600,000 | 585,000 |
| Notes Payable | 1,251,099 | 1,220,131 | 2,471,230 | - | - |
| Sub-total Governmental Activities | 7,511,099 | 1,220,131 | 3,131,230 | 5,600,000 | 585,000 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 37,492,952 | \$ 1,973,399 | \$ 4,177,910 | \$ 35,288,441 | \$ 1,792,529 |
| | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 1,758,600 | \$ - | \$ 334,800 | \$ 1,423,800 | \$ 347.400 |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | 4,075,000 | · | 300,000 | 3,775,000 | 315,000 |
| Certificate of Obligation | 23,366,648 | _ | 128,520 | 23,238,128 | 127,696 |
| Compensated Absences | 304,625 | 4,616 | .* | 309,241 | 309,241 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 29,504,873 | 4,616 | 763,320 | 28,746,169 | 1,099,337 |
| Total Government | \$ 66,997,825 | \$ 1,978,015 | \$ 4,941,230 | \$ 64,034,610 | \$ 2,891,866 |

General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation-

General Obligation Bonds are direct obligations issued of the general taxing power for the payment of the debt obligations of the City. General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation require the City to compute, at the same time that taxes are levied, the rate of tax required to provide (in each year that bonds

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

are outstanding) the funds to pay for interest and principle at maturity. The City is in compliance with this requirement.

On September 18, 2007, the City issued \$28,175,000 of Series 2007, Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligations. The bonds were issued to acquire land, equipment and motor vehicles, to undertake street improvements, and water and sewer improvements. The bonds are payable in average annual installments of \$2,343,143 (including principal and interest) with maturity dates ranging from February 15, 2008 through February 15, 2027. The average interest (coupon) rate for the bonds is 4.88%. Any interest earned on the bond proceeds in excess of allowable amounts will be rebated to the United States Treasury as required by Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The City has placed all bond proceeds in a repurchase agreement yielding 4.54%. The City has the option to redeem certificates having stated maturities on or after February 15, 2018, on February 15, 2017, or on any date thereafter. The bonds were further allocated with \$6,105,000 for tax supported projects, \$21,710,000 for water and sewer projects, and \$360,000 for equipment in the Sanitation Fund.

Revenue Bonds-

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds constitute special obligations of the City solely by a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the Water and Sewer system.

The Revenue Bonds are collateralized by the revenue of the water and sewer system and the various special funds established by the bond ordinances. The ordinances provide that the revenue of the system is to be used first to pay operating and maintenance expenses of the system and second to establish and maintain the Revenue Bond funds. Remaining revenue may then be used for any lawful purpose. The ordinances also contain provisions which, among other items, restrict the issuance of additional Revenue Bonds unless the special funds noted above contain the required amounts and certain financial ratios are met. The City is in compliance with all significant financial requirements as of September 30, 2008.

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are direct obligations issued on a pledge of the City's sales tax revenues allocated to the Economic Development Corporation, in accordance with state statutes.

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

General Obligation Refunding Bonds-

On October 10, 2002, the City of Weslaco issued general refunding obligation bonds of \$7,860,000 (par value) with an average coupon rate of 3.34% to advance refund 1993 General Obligation Bonds with an average coupon rate of 5.19% and a par value of \$4,880,000, and to advance refund 1995 Certificate of Obligation Bonds with an average coupon rate of 6.00% and a par value of \$2,580,000. The bonds have a final maturity date of February 15, 2014, and are callable on or after February 15, 2012. The general obligation bonds were issued at a premium of \$32,049, with accrued interest of \$27,558, and after paying issuance costs of \$166,726, the net proceeds were \$7,752,881. The net proceeds from the issuance were used to purchase U.S Government securities and those securities were deposited in a irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the 1993 General Obligation Bonds were called on February 15, 2003, and the 1995 certificate of obligation bonds were called on February 15, 2004. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance defeasance and the bonds were removed from the City's government-wide financial statement.

As a result of the advance refunding, the City reduced its total debt service requirements by \$530,972 which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$471,685.

On September 24, 2004, the City issued \$14,080,000 of series 2004 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligations. The bonds were issued to pay for street improvements, public facilities, park improvements, main street beautifications, landfill closure costs, and fire and EMS equipment. The bonds are payable in average annual installments of \$1,175,995 including principle and interest with maturity dates ranging from February 15, 2006 through February 15, 2023. The average interest (coupon) rate for the bonds is 4.69%. Any interest earned on the bond proceeds in excess of allowable amounts will be rebated to the United States Treasury as required by Section 148 of the

Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The City has the option to redeem Certificates having stated maturities on and after February 15, 2014, on February 15, 2012, or on any date thereafter.

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

Defeased Bonds Outstanding-

In prior years, the City issued refunding bonds to defease certain outstanding bonds for the purpose of consolidation and to achieve debt service savings. The City has placed the proceeds from the refunding issues in irrevocable escrow accounts assets with a trust agent to ensure payment of debt service on the refunded bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements.

Revenue Bonding Refunding-

On March 20, 2002, the City of Weslaco Economic Development Corporation issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2003-2003A for \$2,000,000 and \$4,060,000. The \$2,000,000 bond issue was used to finance the costs of public facilities to include municipally owned buildings and tourist information/exhibition facilities. The 2003-A \$4,060,000 issue was used to finance the construction of a building for use in manufacturing finished wood products, which was leased to a private enterprise. This is in conformity with the Construction of Texas, including Section 4a of Article 5190.6, Vernon Texas Civil Statutes. The issue dated was March 28, 2003.

Bond Authorized and Unissued-

At September 30, 2007, the City had no General Obligations Bonds and Revenue Bonds which were authorized and unissued.

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

The following table summarizes the restricted cash and cash investments:

| Reserve for Revenue Bond Retirement | \$ 476,188 |
|---|---------------|
| Total Reserve for Revenue Bond Retirement | 476,188 |
| Revenue Bond Construction | 18,586,893 |
| Capital Improvement Fee | 1,579,215 |
| Total Restricted Cash and Cash Investments as of September 30, 2008 | \$ 20,642,296 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT(CONT.)

The annual aggregate maturities for each bond type for the year subsequent to September 30, 2008, are as follows:

| General | Obligation | Bonds |
|---------|------------|-------|

| | Government | al Activities | Business-typ | e Activities | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Year Ending September 30 | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2009 | 617,600 | 76,671 | 347,400 | 43,128 | 1,084,799 |
| 2010 | 636,800 | 56,596 | 358,200 | 31,835 | 1,083,431 |
| 2011 | 656,000 | 34,768 | 369,000 | 19,557 | 1,079,325 |
| 2012 | 201,600 | 19,634 | 113,400 | 11,044 | 345,678 |
| 2013 | 211,200 | 12,020 | 118,800 | 6,761 | 348.781 |
| 2014 | 208,000 | 4,030 | 117,000 | 2,267 | 331,297 |
| Total | \$ 2,531,200 | \$ 203,719 | \$ 1,423,800 | \$ 114,592 | \$ 4,273,311 |

Certificate of Obligations

| | Governmen | ital Activities | Business-ty | pe Activities | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Year Ending September 30 | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2009 | 337,304 | 1,129,955 | 172,696 | 1,108,437 | 2,748,392 |
| 2010 | 474,172 | 1,113,150 | 340,828 | 1,097,965 | 3,026,115 |
| 2011 | 574,996 | 1,091,449 | 495,004 | 1,080,969 | 3,242,418 |
| 2012 | 1,455,820 | 1,049,607 | 509,180 | 1,060,521 | 4,075,128 |
| 2013 | 1,590,600 | 977,363 | 529,400 | 1,039,289 | 4,136,652 |
| 2014-2018 | 9,051,788 | 3,806,281 | 4,318,212 | 5,723,745 | 22,900,026 |
| 2019-2023 | 9,112,192 | 1,612,371 | 8,437,808 | 3,185,902 | 22,348,273 |
| 2024-2027 | 1,970,000 | 203,250 | 8,435,000 | 1,338,250 | 11,946,500 |
| Total | \$ 24,566,872 | \$ 10,983,426 | \$ 23,238,128 | \$ 15,635,078 | \$ 74,423,504 |

Revenue Bonds

Business-type Activities

| Year Ending | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| September 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2009 | 900,000 | 427,628 | 1,327,628 |
| 2010 | 745,000 | 390,629 | 1,135,629 |
| 2011 | 600,000 | 362,065 | 962,065 |
| 2012 | 625,000 | 335,720 | 960,720 |
| 2013 | 650,000 | 307,295 | 957,295 |
| 2014-2018 | 3,720,000 | 1,046,115 | 4,766,115 |
| · 2019-2023 | 2,135,000 | 312,026 | 2,447,026 |
| | | | |
| Total | 9,375,000 | 3,181,478 | 12,556,478 |

NOTE H. SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND

Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosure, as part of the Combined Statements Overview, of certain information concerning individual funds including segment information for the Enterprise Funds.

The City maintains four Enterprise Funds which provide, water, sewer, sanitation, and airport services to the City of Weslaco. Selected segment information for the year ended September 30, 2008 is as follows:

| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Total Enterprise Fund |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Operating Revenues Depreciation | \$ 7,724,198 1,674,183 | \$ 3,664,591 \$ 174,343 | 518,288 230,635 | \$ 11,907,077 2,079,161 |
| Net Operating Income (Loss) Net Income (Loss) Current Capital | (646,337) (590,458) | 98,570 (35,422) | (574,140) (233,930) | (1,121,907) (859,810) 377,763 |
| Contributions Plant, Property, and Equipment New Additions | 3,195,679 | | 1,729 | 3,197,408 35,839 |
| Dispositions Net Working Capital | 35,839 463,828 | (207,619) | 25,148 | 281,357 |
| Bond and Other Long- Term Liabilities Payable From Operating Revenues | 26,881,167 | 310,105 | | 27,191,272 |
| Total Assets | 52,202,079 | 1,717,062 | 4,706,500 | 59,337,227 |
| Total Equity | 22,360,724 | (620,810) | 4,577,418 | 26,713,879 |

NOTE I. CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL-PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES

| | 10/1/2007 | Additions (Deletions) | 9/30/2008 |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Water and Sewer Fund | 4 | | |
| Contributed Capital Donation | \$ 11,000 | \$ - | \$ 11,000 |
| Contributions from City | 3,304,737 | , | 3,304,737 |
| Contributions in Aid of | | | 0,001,101 |
| Construction | 707,629 | | 707,629 |
| Contributions-State Grants | 3,954,105 | | 3,954,105 |
| Contributions-Federal Grants | 5,114,658 | | 5,114,658 |
| | 13,092,129 | | |
| Sanitation Fund | 10,002,129 | - | 13,092,129 |
| Contributions from City | 2 004 450 | . 05 400 | |
| Contributions-Federal Grants | 3,801,456 | 85,480 | 3,886,936 |
| Continuations-redeial Grafits | 8,187 | | 8,187 |
| .= . | 3,809,643 | 85,480 | 3,895,123 |
| Airport Fund | | | |
| Contributions from City | 1,398,150 | | 1,398,150 |
| Contributions-Federal Grants | 1,617,395 | | 1,617,395 |
| Contributions from Revenue | | | - |
| Sharing Fund | 175,130 | | 175,130 |
| Contributions-Federal Grants | 3,391,137 | 121,039 | 3,512,176 |
| | 6,581,812 | 121,039 | 6,702,851 |
| Internal Service Fund | | | 9,, 52,001 |
| Equipment Replacement Fund | | | |
| | - 10 m | | |
| Total Contributed Capital | 23,483,584 | 206,519 | 23,690,103 |

NOTE J. PROPERTY TAX

The State of Texas Constitution limits the City's ad valorem tax rate for all purposes to \$2.50 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation. Ad valorem tax revenue during the year ended September 30, 2008 was levied using a rate of \$.6995 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation based on 100 percent of estimated market value.

Legislation has been passed by the Texas Legislation which affects the methods of property appraisal in the City. This legislation, with certain exceptions, exempts intangible personal property, household goods, and family-owned automobiles (unless specifically authorized by resolution of the governing body) from taxation. In addition, this legislation creates a

NOTE J. PROPERTY TAX(CONT.)

"Property Tax Code" and provides, among other things, for the establishment of county appraisal districts and for a state property board.

The appraisal of property within the city is the responsibility of the Hidalgo County Tax Appraisal District. The Appraisal District is required under the Property Tax Code to appraise all property within the county on the basis of 100 percent of its market value. The value of real property within the Appraisal District must be reviewed every five years; however, the City may, at its own expense, require annual reviews of appraised values. The city may challenge appraised values established by the Appraisal District through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action. Under this legislation, the City continues to set tax rates on city property. However, if the effective tax rate, excluding tax rates for bonds and other contractual obligations, adjusted for new improvements, exceeds the rate of the previous year by more than 8 percent, qualifies votes of the city may petition for an election to determine whether to limit the tax rate to no more than 8 percent above the effective tax rate.

The city bills and collects its own property taxes through a contractual agreement with the County of Hidalgo. Collections of the city taxes and remittance of them are accounted for in the County of hidalgo Tax Collection Agency Fund. City property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables. January 1 is the assessment date. March 31 is the end of the rendition period for the Appraisal District.

By September 31, the City adopts the tax rate. On October 1 taxes are levied and payable by January 31. Property taxes attaches as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Uncollected taxes are placed in the hands of the attorney for legal action on February 1, following year of assessment.

Property tax is levied each October 1 on the assessed (appraised) value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the City. Taxable assessed value represents the appraisal value less applicable exemptions authorized by the City Council. Appraised values are established by the Appraisal Board at 100% for estimated fair market value.

NOTE J. PROPERTY TAX(CONT.)

Taxes are due on October 1, the levy date, and are delinquent after the following, January 31. Tax liens are automatic on January 1 each year. The tax lien is part of a lawsuit for property that can be filed any time after taxes become delinquent (February 1), The City usually waits until after July 1 to file suits on real estate property. As of July 1, 15% collection costs may be added to all delinquent accounts. Current tax collections for the year ended September 30, 2008, were 92.91% of the tax levy.

Property taxes at the fund level are recorded as receivables and deferred revenues at the time the taxes are assessed. Revenues are recognized as the related ad valorem taxes are collected. Additional amounts estimated to be collectible in time to be a resource for payment of obligations incurred during the fiscal year and therefore susceptible to accrual in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles have been recognized as revenue.

The City charter of the City of Weslaco, Texas does not provide for a debt limit, therefore, no computation can be made. However, at September 30, 2008, the City had a margin of \$1.8005 for every \$100 valuation based upon a maximum ad valorem tax of \$2.50 for every \$100 valuation imposed by Texas Constitution Law.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN

Employee Pension Plans (Other Than Fireman)
Plan Description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees, except the fire department employees, through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of over 821 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. It is the opinion of the TMRS management that the plans in TMRS are substantially defined contribution plans, but they have elected to provide additional voluntary disclosure to help foster a better understanding of some of the nontraditional characteristics of the plan.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN(CONT)

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for services rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant as often as annually another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employees contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 5 or more years of service or with 20 years of service regardless of age. The plan also provides death and disability benefits. A member is vested after 5 years, but he must leave his accumulated contributions in the plan. If a member withdraws his own money, he is not entitled to the employer-financed monetary credits, even if he was vested. The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes.

Contributions

At September 30, 2008 the contributions rate for the employees was 7% and the City matching percent was 14%, both as adopted by the governing body of the City. Under the state law governing TMRS, the City contributions rate is annually determined by the actuary. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the contribution rate for each city. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN(CONT)

The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the city matching percent, which are the obligati8ons of the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of the employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made.

The normal cost contributions rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his retirement becomes effective.

The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (or over-funded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of each plan's 25-year amortization period. Currently, the unfunded actuarial liability is being amortized over a 25-year open period. The employer contribution rate cannot exceed a statutory maximum rate that is a function of the employee contribution rate and the City matching percent. The maximum employer contribution rate is 14%. These maximum rates come into play only occasionally. Contributions are made monthly by both the employees and City. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance to budget for it, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that is basis of the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect.

The City's total payroll in fiscal year 2008 was \$11,952,182 and the City's contributions were based on a payroll of \$9,099,212. Both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions, amounting to \$984,969 (11.6% for calendar year 2007, and 14% for calendar year 2008) for the City, and \$685,259 (7%) for the employees. There were no related-party transactions. All contributions were made by their respective due dates.

Funding Status and Programs

Even though the substance of the City's plan is not to provide a defined benefit in some form, some additional voluntary disclosure is appropriate due to the nontraditional nature of the defined contribution plan which had an initial unfunded pension benefit obligation due to the monetary credits granted by the City for services rendered before the plan began and which can have additions to the unfunded pension benefit credits and benefits.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN(CONT)

Statement No. 27 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB 5) defines Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) as a standardized disclosure measure of the actuarial present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, and estimated being payable in the future, as a result of employee service to date. The measure is intended to help users assess the funding progress over time, of public employee pension plans, in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due rather than placing under emphasis on current point-in-time measures.

The Actuarial Accrued Liability shown below is similar in nature to the standardized disclosure measure required by GASB #27 for defined benefit plans except that there is no need to project salary increases since the benefit credits earned for service to date are not dependant upon future salaries. The calculations were made as part of the annual actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2007. Because of the money-purchase nature of the plan, the interest rate assumption, currently 7.0% per year does not have as much impact on the results as it does for a defined benefit plan. Market value of investments is not determined for each City's plan. All investments for TMRS are at fair value at December 31, 2007. This is in accordance with the elected implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 25. The Texas Legislation, thru House Bill 1113 authorized the "Partial Lump Sum Distributions and the 'POP-UP' factor. These provisions became effective September 1, 1997. This increases qualified employment under the Restricted Prior Service Credit.

The City of Weslaco is one of 821 municipalities having the benefit plan administered by TMRS. Each of the 821 Municipalities have an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the 12/31/07 valuations are contained in the 2007 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, a copy of which may be obtained by writing to: P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN(CONT)

Schedule of Actuarial Liabilities and Funding Progress

| Actuarial Valuation Date | 12/31/07 | 12/31/06 | 12/31/05 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Acturial Value of Assets Acturial Accrued Liability Percentage Funded Unfunded (Over-funded) Actuarial Accrued | \$ 15,705,424 25,524,437 61.5% | \$ 14,910,028 19,506,553 76.4% | \$ 13,912,836 18,092,798 76.9% |
| Liability (UAAL) Annual Covered Payroll (Calendar year) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll Net Pension Obligaiton (NPO) at the Beginning of Period | 9,819,013 9,099,212 107.9% | 4,596,525 7,821,257 58.7% | 4,179,962 7,955,459 52.5% |
| Annual Pension Cost: Annual Required Contribution (ARC) Interest on NPO Adjustments to the ARC | 984,969 | 734,622 | 569,881 |
| Contributions Made Increase in NPO NPO at the end of the period | 984,969 | 734,622 | 569,881 \$ - |

The book value of assets is amortized cost for bonds and original cost for short-term securities and stock. The actuarial assumptions used to compute the actuarially determined City contribution rate are the same as those used to compute the actuarial accrued liability. The numbers above reflect changes in actuarial assumptions since the previous actuarial valuation, which had the effect of increasing the City's contribution rate by 2.4% for 2008. The 2009 rate will be 12.01% because of the one-year lag between the actuarial valuation date and the calendar year when the newly calculated rate goes into effect, the new actuarial assumptions will first affect the adoption of changes in the plan since the previous actuarial valuation, which had no effect of increasing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability by \$5,222,488.

PENSION PLAN(CONT) NOTE K.

Firemen's Pension Plan

The Weslaco Fireman's Relief and Retirement Fund, administers a retirement plan for the employees of the fire department. All employees who are members of the fund on the valuation date are included in the valuation.

The date of the most recent valuation was December 31, 2003. The valuation was based on the plan of benefits in effect on the valuation date. Valuations are required on this fund every three years. The actuarial cost method used was the Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method. The unfunded accrued liability is being amortized with a level percentage of projected pay roll, assuming a 6.2% annual increase. At the current funding levels it is expected to be amortized over nine years.

The City of Weslaco contributed \$402,372 to the plan during this fiscal year including \$6,594 lowards amortizing an unfunded accrued liability of \$2,976,827.

11.90

At the end of the fiscal year 2008 the City was contributing 1-1:60% on gross wages for all full-time foremen and \$240 annually for each volunteer fireman. The full-time firemen contributed 9% of their gross wages to the plan. In 2008 the Coty's contribution rate will increase to 12.01%.

\$ 6,535,107

Actuarial Present Value of Accrued Benefits Actuarial Present Value of (3,558,280)Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued \$ 2,976,827 Liabilities

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN(CONT)

Total assets include the present value of additional contributions of \$6,594 per year made by the volunteer firemen.

Other Plans

The City has deferred compensation plans created in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plans are administered by independent plan administrators through administrative service agreements. One plan is available to all city employees, and the other plan is available to all employees of the Weslaco Fire Department.

Employees defer a portion of their salary until future years. Deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or financial hardship.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the City, but not subject to the claims of the City's general creditors. Participants' rights under the plan are preferred to those of general creditors of the City in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred amount for each participant.

It is the option of the City's legal counsel that the City has no liability for losses under the plan agreement but does not have the duty of due to care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. The City believes that it is unlikely that it will use the assets to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

NOTE L. OPERATING TRANSFERS

Operating transfers at September 30, 2008 were as follows:

| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | Transfers In | Transfers Out |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| General Fund Water Sewer Sanitation | \$ - - | |
| Airport 2007 Constructiion Fund New City Hall Project Fund | - - - | 218,000 |
| Total General Fund | - | 218,000 |
| Business Type Funds | | |
| Enterprise Funds Water Fund General Fund New City Hall Project Fund | | - |
| Water & Sewer Reserve Fund Water & Sewer Reserve | - | 931,184 |
| Water Fund Sewer Fund Water & Sewer System Sanitation Fund | 931,184 705,953 190,920 142,533 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Sewer Fund Water & Sewer Reserve Fund | | 705,953 |
| Sanitation Fund Water & Sewer Reserve Fund 2003 C.O. Construction Fund Water & Sewer System | - | 142,533 |
| Water & Sewer Reserve Airport Fund | | 190,920 |
| General Fund | 218,000 | |
| Total Enterprise Funds | 2,188,590 | 1,970,590 |
| Total All Funds | \$ 2,188,590 | \$ 2,188,590 |

NOTE M. DEFERRED REVENUES

Deferred Revenues at September 30, 2008 are composed of the following:

| General Fund Taxes receivable net of allowances Total General Fund | \$ 1,151,642 | \$ 1,151,642 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Economic Development | | |
| Corporation | 416,350 | 17 |
| Total Economic Development Corporation | | 416,350 |
| Debt Service Fund Taxes Recievable net of allowances | E44.057 | |
| Total Debt Service Fund | 511,957 | 511,957 |
| | 41 - 4 - 7 - 14 to | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total Deferred Revenues | | \$ 2,079,949 |

NOTE N. <u>COMMITMENTS</u>

The City contracts with the County of Hidalgo, Office of Tax Assessor-Collector to assess, maintain accountability, and collect its property taxes. The City is also committed to the Hidalgo County Appraisal District for the appraisal of property within the City. Also, October 1, 1993, the Sewer Plant Operations were contracted to OMI, a private management company. The water plant operations were contracted to OMI, on October 1994.

NOTE N. <u>COMMITMENTS(CONT.)</u>

The brush collection was contracted to BFI on April 1996. Minimum annual payments are as follows for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008.

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| County of Hidalgo-Tax Collection Hidalgo County Appraisal District OMI Management Company Sewer Plant | \$ 41,963 74,484 1,298,847 | \$ 45,293 61,566 1,265,549 |
| OMI Management Company Water Plant | 854,639 | 795,408 |
| Allied Waste Services (Brush Collection) | 765,715 | 746,918 |
| Upper Valley Humane Society | 60,774 | 70,395 |
| Municipal Judges | 87,180 | 50,996 |
| Medical Doctors (EMS) | 40,000 | 36,667 |
| Caballero Governmental Affairs | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Hollis Rutledge & Associates | 30,000 | 10,000 |
| Total | \$ 3,313,602 | \$ 3,142,792 |

NOTE N. <u>COMMITMENTS(CONT.)</u>

The Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco (EDC) extended economic incentives to private enterprises as follows:

| | | F | | Daid in | 9 10110 | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | r | ommitment | | Paid in | _ | Paid in | | Balance |
| Loan/Rent Incentives | <u> </u> | otuminent | | Prior Years | <u>Cu</u> | rrent Year | | <u>Due</u> |
| Daniel E. Arnold | \$ | 100.000 | • | | | | | |
| NICO-WFI,LLC | Ф | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Tan 'US' Sales Company | | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | | | _ |
| Torres Espino Cabinets, Inc. | | 570,000 | | 570,000 | | | | - |
| Irene's Tea Room | | 406,125 | | 406,125 | | | | _ |
| Caldwell/VSR | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | - |
| La Abuela Foods, Inc. | | 693,000 | | 693,000 | | | | - |
| Ciro's Restaurant | | 132,500 | | 129,437 | | | | 3,063 |
| | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | | | _ |
| Reyna Family Development | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | | | _ |
| Plaza Los Encinos | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | • | | | _ |
| RGV Express | | 90,000 | | 90,000 | | | | _ |
| Total Loan/Rent Incentives | \$ | 2,366,625 | \$ | 2,363,562 | \$ | | -\$ | 3,063 |
| Monetary/ Incentives | | _ | | - | • | | - | |
| FedEX Ground Packaging | | 550,000 | | 357,500 | | 127 500 | | 55.000 |
| NICO-WFI, LLC. | | 110,000 | | 100,000 | | 137,500 | | 55,000 |
| Nico Tenant Building | | 180,000 | | - | | - | | 10,000 |
| Tan 'US' Sales Company | | | | - | | - | | 180,000 |
| (Payable over 7 years) | | 2,000,000 | | 544,492 | | 200 047 | | |
| Sigma Foods | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 288,847 | | 1,166,661 |
| El Mexicano Bakery | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | - | | - |
| Little Italy | | 16,000 | | | | - | | - |
| Anabell Cardona | : | 20,000 | | 16,000 | | - | | - |
| Anabell Cardona | | 400,000 | | 20,000 | | | | - |
| TNT Investments | | 60,000 | | 3,402 | | 245,820 | | 150,778 |
| Mandujano Western Boots | | 33,300 | | 60,000 | | - | | - |
| Medical Safety Technologies | : | | | | | 33,300 | | - |
| Builders First Source | | 75,000 | | - | | 37,500 | | 37,500 |
| Medina Real Estate | | 94,000 | | - | | 47,000 | | 47,000 |
| RDG Ande, LTD | | 2,500 | | - | | 2,500 | | - |
| Rio Bank | | 50,848 | | - | | · <u>-</u> | | 50,848 |
| Grande Central Plaza | | 50,000 | | | | | | 50,000 |
| Trane (American Standard, Inc.) | | 200,000 | | - | | - | | 200,000 |
| Legacy Builders | | 125,000 | | - | | 125,000 | | _ |
| Reyna Family Development | | 24,000 | | - | | 24,000 | | - |
| Cano Family Company | | 350,000 | | - | | - | | 350,000 |
| Water Ford Gardens | | 75,000 | | - | | - | | 75,000 |
| | | 60,000 | | - | | _ | | 60,000 |
| Mountain Glacier | | 75,000 | | • | | 37,500 | | 37,500 |
| Roy Ibanez | | 18,000 | | - | | - | | 18,000 |
| John Knox Village | | 60,000 | | - | | - | | 60,000 |
| SDI Weslaco Holding | | 600,000 | | | | _ | | 600,000 |
| Others | | 15,400 | | 15,400 | | - | | ,000 |
| Total Monetary Incentives | | 5,308,048 | | 1,180,794 | | 978,967 | | 3,148,287 |
| Total Commitment | \$ | 7,674,673 | <u>\$</u> | 3,544,356 | \$ | 978,967 | \$ | 3,151,350 |
| • | | | | _ | | | | |

NOTE N. <u>COMMITMENTS(CONT.)</u>

Subsequent year balances of \$3,151,350 are contingent on the business entities maintaining agreed upon employment levels and other conditions of the loan/grant incentives. This amount is not recognized as a liability in the financial statements.

NOTE O. <u>CITY ADVISORY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION</u>

There are five non-profit corporations owned by the City of Weslaco that are used to attract and promote industry, hospital and housing facilities. The City Hospital and Housing Corporation (four) act as advisory boards which review and provide recommendations to the City Commission. There are no financial transactions involved. Weslaco Development Corporation absorbed the Weslaco Development Committee, Inc. assets and liabilities. The EDC operations are reported as a component unit in the Special Revenue Fund.

NOTE P. PROPRIETARY FUND-SANITARY LANDFILL

Recognition of closure and post-closure costs

State and federal EPA laws require final cover closure as well as post-closure care of the City of Weslaco landfill site in Alton, Texas. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 18-Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs. This statement addresses the financial statement effect of the EPA rules and state rules and requires that all closure is currently inactive. The closure and post-closure costs considered are based on this inactive state. If the landfill begins receiving wastes, the closure and post-closure and related liability balance will have to be revised based in the capacity of the landfill that will be used.

Approximately twenty-five percent of the landfill capacity has been used to date. Based in the current capacity used, \$919,704 is estimated as a closure and post-closure cost. The transfer station, underground petroleum storage tanks, closure and post-closure are estimated at \$131,556. The landfill has been closed and post-closure costs are estimated at \$1,051,260. These costs are currently reflected in the financial statements of the Sanitation Fund. As costs are incurred during the year, the liabilities will be reduced. The City met the state's financial assurance requirements during the current fiscal year. The landfill remains in an inactive status as of September 30, 2008. The post-closure costs include lab tests, gas

NOTE P. PROPRIETARY FUND-SANITARY LANDFILL

monitoring, leachate disposal and general monitoring maintenance during its inactive status.

NOTE Q. <u>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</u>

The City participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs, which are the Community Development Block Grants, Local Public Works Program and the Texas Department of Transportation. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The audit of these programs for/or including the year ending September 30, 2008 have not yet been conducted. Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE R. <u>LITIGATION</u>

There are several pending lawsuits in which the City is involved. The City attorney estimates that the potential claims against the City not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the City at September 30, 2008.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The second of th

CITY OF WESLACO

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) -Entry Age(b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Annual Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| September 30, 2005 | 13,912,836 | 18,092,798 | 4,179,962 | 76.90% | 7,955,459 | 52.54% |
| September 30, 2006 | 14,910,028 | 19,506,553 | 4,596,525 | 76.44% | 7,821,257 | 58.77% |
| September 30, 2007 | 15,705,424 | 25,524,437 | 9,819,013 | 61.53% | 9,099,212 | 107.91% |

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund accounts for the resources used to finance the fundamental operations of the City. It is the basic fund of the City and covers all activities for which a separate fund has not been established.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Assets

| Cash Investments Receivable (Net of allowance) | \$ | 584,485 - 1,174,669 |
|---|----|--|
| Property taxes Sales taxes Ambulance fee Other | | 717,060 108,308 135,679 81,684 |
| Other assets Inventories Due from other funds Due from other governments Restricted Cash | | 51,933 169,978 647,190 446,186 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 4,117,172 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Compensated absences Due to other funds Other liabilities Trust-Boy's & Girl's Club Deferred revenues Revolving Loan Total Liabilities | \$ | 1,196,289 252,625 571,833 161,678 446,186 1,151,642 550,000 4,330,253 |
| Fund Balance Reserve for inventories | | 132,910 |
| Unreserved Designated for community promotion Designated for public safety equipment | | 31,301 |
| Designated for drainage projects Designated for excess sales tax receipts | | 49,775 167,976 15,000 |
| Designated for land improvements Designated for the endowments Designated for swimming pool project Undesignated | | 747 25,000 (635,790) |
| Total Fund Balance | | (213,081) |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | _ | 4,117,172 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Revenues | | Budget | | Actual | F | Variance avorable nfavorable) |
|--|---------|------------|------|------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Taxes | _ | | | | | |
| | \$ | 14,927,129 | \$ | 14,375,274 | \$ | (551,855) |
| Licenses and permits | | 501,800 | | 489,883 | | (11,917) |
| Intergovernmental | | 418,256 | | 1,186,021 | | 767,765 |
| Charges for services | | 3,112,835 | | 3,471,856 | | 359,021 |
| Fines and forfeits | | 661,500 | | 727,506 | | 66,006 |
| Interest | | 110,000 | | 56,054 | | (53,946) |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | 232,600 | | 309,914 | | 77,314 |
| Sale of assets | | 50,000 | | 36,010 | | (13,990) |
| Total Revenues | • | 20,014,120 | | 20,652,518 | | 638,398 |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | |
| General government | | 3,414,169 | | 3,696,477 | | (282,308) |
| Public safety | | 11,835,521 | | 12,929,870 | | (1,094,349) |
| Public works | | 1,855,130 | | 1,567,815 | | 287,315 |
| Health | | 134,514 | | 135,502 | | (988) |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,294,146 | | 1,376,845 | | (82,699) |
| Economic Development | | - | | - | | - |
| Nondepartmental expenses | | 1,460,495 | | 1,435,242 | | 25,253 |
| Capital Outlay | | 113,166 | | 243,289 | | (130,123) |
| Total Expenditures | | 20,107,141 | | 21,385,040 | | (1,277,899) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | <u></u> | (93,021) | | (732,522) | | (639,501) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Operating transfers in (Note L) | | _ | | | | |
| Operating transfers out Total Other Financing | | (218,000) | | (218,000) | | - |
| Sources (Uses) | | (218,000) | | (218,000) | | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures | _\$ | (311,021) | _\$_ | (950,522) | \$ | (639,501) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Budget | Actual | Fa | ariance avorable favorable) |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures | \$ (311,021) | \$ (950,522) | \$ | (639,501) |
| Fund Balance, October 1, | • | 737,441 | | |
| Fund Balance, September 30, | | \$ (213,081) | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Taxes | | Budget | | Actual | (| Variance Favorable Unfavorable) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| General property taxes | | | | | | |
| Advalorem taxes | \$ | E 024 227 | • | F 000 F0.4 | _ | |
| Penalties and interest on taxes | ф | 5,931,237 | \$ | 5,699,524 | \$ | (231,713) |
| t ondition and intolest on taxes | | 210,000 | | 192,844 | | <u>(17,156)</u> |
| Total General Property Taxes | | 6,141,237 | | 5,892,368 | | (248,869) |
| City sales tax | | 6,898,152 | | 6,556,949 | | (244 202) |
| Alcoholic beverage tax | | 26,500 | | 44,386 | | (341,203) |
| Bingo tax | | 3,000 | | 2,967 | | 17,886 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | | - | | 2,307 | | (33) |
| Franchise taxes | | 1,858,240 | | 1,878,604 | | 20.264 |
| Other | | - | | - | | 20,364 |
| Total Taxes | - | 14,927,129 | | 14,375,274 | | (551,855) |
| Licenses and Permits | | | | | | |
| Business licenses and permits | • | 466,100 | | 447,575 | | (18,525) |
| Non-business licenses and permits | *** | 35,700 | _ | 42,308 | • | 6,608 |
| Total Licenses and Permits | | 501,800 | | 489,883 | | (11,917) |
| Intergovernmental Revenue | | | | | | |
| Urban County Development Grant | | 36,605 | | 96,073 | | 59,468 |
| Federal Grants | | 297,207 | | 290,769 | | (6,438) |
| State Grants | | 84,444 | | 799,179 | | 714,735 |
| Total Intergovernmental | | | | | | 111100 |
| Revenue | | 418,256 | | 1,186,021 | | 767,765 |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | |
| Administrative fee (other city funds) | | 2,188,335 | | 2,195,735 | | 7,400 |
| Public safety | | 703,500 | | 959,521 | | 256,021 |
| Health | | 160,000 | | 262,843 | | 102,843 |
| Cemetary charges | | 61,000 | | 53,757 | | (7,243) |
| Total Charges for Services | _\$_ | 3,112,835 | \$ | 3,471,856 | \$ | 359,021 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Fines and Forfeits Corporation court fines | \$ 594,500 | 616,379 | \$ 21,879 |
| Municipal court technology Parking meter fines | 2,000 | 4,819 | 2,819 |
| Money confiscated Court fines | 65,000 | 106,308 | 41,308 |
| Total Fines and Forfeits | 661,500 | 727,506 | 66,006 |
| Interest Interest revenue | 110,000 | 56,054 | (53,946) |
| Total Interest | 110,000 | 56,054 | (53,946) |
| | | | |
| Miscelianeous Revenues Rents Royalties | 71,200 3,000 2,000 | 63,054 4,958 | (8,146) 1,958 (2,000) |
| Contribution Other income Total Miscellaneous | 156,400 | 241,902 | 85,502 |
| Revenues | 232,600 | 309,914_ | 77,314 |
| Sale of Assets Proceeds Sale of Assets | 50,000 | 36,010 | (13,990) |
| Total Sale of Assets | 50,000 | 36,010 | (13,990) |
| Total Revenues | 20,014,120 | 20,652,518 | 638,398 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Budget | Antoni | Variance Favorable |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | Budger | Actual | (Unfavorable) |
| Control | | | |
| Legislative-City Commission | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 9,689 | \$ 10,544 | \$ (855) |
| Other services & charges | 145,850 | 172,284 | (26,434) |
| Supplies | 5,800 | 7,460 | (1,660) |
| Total Legislative-City Commission | 161,339 | 190,288 | (28,949) |
| Executive-/City Manager's Office | | | |
| Personal services | 205,687 | 205,074 | 613 |
| Other services & charges | 14,246 | 12,336 | 1,910 |
| Supplies | 3,250 | 3,526 | (276) |
| Total Executive-City Manager's Office | 223,183 | 220,936 | <u></u> |
| City Secretary's Office | | | |
| Personal services | 282,759 | 278,910 | 3,849 |
| Other services & charges | 28,550 | 18,390 | 10,160 |
| Supplies | 8,468 | 2,543 | 5,925 |
| Total City Secretary's Office | 319,777 | 299,843 | 19,934 |
| Municipal Court | | | |
| Personal services | 134,199 | 139,216 | (5,017) |
| Other services & charges | 97,180 | 95,335 | 1,845 |
| Supplies | 6,100 | 3,608 | |
| Total Municipal Court | 237,479 | 238,159 ~ | (680) |
| Total Control | 941,778 | 949,226 | (7,448) |
| Staff Agencies | | | |
| Elections | | | |
| Personal services | - | 2,251 | (2,251) |
| Other services & charges | 15,325 | 13,904 | 1,421 |
| Supplies | 6,500 | 6,550 | <u>/</u> (50) / |
| Total Elections | \$ 21,825 | \$ 22,705 | \$ (880) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| GENERAL GOVERNMENT-continued | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Staff Agencies-continued | | | |
| Finance Personal services | \$ 384,030 | \$ 470,774 | \$ (86,744) |
| Other services & charges | 44,616 | 47,418 | (2,802) |
| Supplies | 5,700 / | 5,671 | 29 |
| Subtotal | 434,346 | 523,863 - | (89,517) |
| Assessment and Collection | / | / | 46,482 |
| of Taxes | 241,660 | 195,178 🗸 | 40,402_9 |
| Total Finance | 676,006 | 719,041 | (43,035) |
| Personnel Director | | | 10.105 |
| Personal services | 172,423 | 153,298 | 19,125 |
| Other services & charges | 20,831 | 34,257 | (13,426) 816 |
| Supplies | 8,019 201,273 | 7,203 194,758 / - | 6,515 |
| Total Personnel Director | 201,213 | 194,730 | 0,010 |
| Purchasing | | 500.004 | 15,788 |
| Personal services | 222,022 | 206,234 | (2,372) |
| Other services & charges | 9,295 | 11,667 3,310 | (240) |
| Supplies | 3,070 234,387~/ | 221,211 | 13,176 |
| Total Purchasing | 234,307 | | : |
| Law-City Attorney | | | _ |
| Personal services | 205 200 | 514,969 | (249,769) |
| Other services & charges | 265,200 174 | 113 | 61 |
| Supplies | 265,374 | 515,082 | (249,769) |
| Total Law | 200,017 | 010,002 | |
| Building Maintenance | 405 400 | 388,137 | 17,263 |
| Personal services | 405,400 75,813 | 130,628 | (54,815) |
| Other services & charges | 75,613 37,747 | 42,858 | (5,111) |
| Supplies | \$ 518,960 | √ \$ 561,623 √ | \$ (42,663) |
| Total Building Maintenance | <u>Ψ 310,000 (</u> | , <u>+</u> | |

| GENERAL GOVERNMENT-continued | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Data Processing Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Capital autlan 8800.00 Total Data Processing | \$ 136,011 117,600 1,800 255,411 | \$ 134,481 100,794 | \$ 1,530 16,806 (132) 18,204 |
| Planning Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Planning | 264,211 279,655 14,850 4,650 299,155 | 260,439 11,276 3,909 275,624 | 19,216 3,574 741 23,531 |
| Total Staff Agencies Total General Government | 2,472,391 \$ 3,414,169 | 2,747,251 \$ 3,696,477 | (274,921) \$ (282,369) |

Sh. 101 18

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|---|---|--|
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | |
| Police Department Investigation and Uniformed Patrol Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Investigation and Uniformed Patrol | \$ 5,418,177 236,715 259,084 5,913,976 | \$ 5,809,573 182,918 254,729 6,247,220 | \$ (391,396) 53,797 4,355 (333,244) |
| | | | |
| Parking Control Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Parking Control | - - - | - | - - - - |
| Traffic Safety Personal services Other services & charges Supplies | 100,761 49,500 23,750 174,011 | 47,807 35,137 10,749 93,693 | 52,954 14,363 13,001 80,318 |
| Total Police Department | 6,087,987 | 6,340,913 | (252,926) |
| Fire Suppression Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Protective Inspection | 4,344,218 167,738 166,917 4,678,873 | 4,532,113 168,342 177,620 4,878,075 | (187,895) (604) (10,703) (199,202) |
| Emergency Medical Services Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Emergency Medical Services | 209,185 101,826 \$ 311,011 | 289,113 100,844 X \$ 389,957 | (79,928) 982 \$ (78,946) |

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|--|---|--|
| PUBLIC SAFETY-continued | | | |
| Code Enforcement Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Code Enforcement | \$ 538,736 120,991 29,772 689,499 | \$ 510,422 85,629 26,103 622,154 | \$ 28,314 35,362 3,669 67,345 |
| Emergency Management Personal services | - | | |
| Other services & charges Supplies | 58,579 9,572 | 691,756 7,015 | (633,177) 2,557 |
| Total Emergency Management | 68,151 | 698,771 | (630,620) |
| Total Fire Department | 5,747,534 | 6,588,957 | (841,423) |
| Total Public Safety | 11,835,521 | 12,929,870 | (1,094,349) |
| PUBLIC WORKS Administration Personal services Other services & charges | 106,583 11,475 | 99,711 7,754 | 6,872 3,721 |
| Supplies Total Administration | 4,500 122,558 | 5,300 112,765 | (800) 9,793 |
| Urban Development Personal services | 352,213 | 74 810 | 277.400 |
| Other services & charges Supplies | 67,100 5,872 | 74,810 65,276 9,037 | 277,403 1,824 (3,165) |
| Total Urban Development | 425,185 | 149,123 | 276,062 |

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| PUBLIC WORKS-continued | | | (01114101410) |
| Drain Ditch Maintenance | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 39,185 | \$ 38,529 | \$ 656 |
| Other services & charges | 5,100 | 4,597 | 503 |
| Supplies | 11,624 | 24,978 | (13,354) |
| Total Drain Ditch Maintenance | 55,909 | 68,104 | (12,195) |
| Streets and Highways | | | |
| Personal services | 566,164 | 550,518 | 15,646 |
| Other services & charges | 70,145 | 60,895 | 9,250 |
| Supplies | 61,884 | 69,341 | (7,457) |
| Total Streets and Highways | 698,193 | 680,754 | 17,439 |
| Street Cleaning | | | |
| Personal services | 103,133 | 96,134 | 6,999 |
| Other services & charges | 8,755 | 5,354 | 3,401 |
| Supplies | 11,397 | 11,134 | 263 |
| Total Street Cleaning | 123,285 | 112,622 | 10,663 |
| Street Lighting | | | |
| Other services & charges | 430,000 | 444,447 | (14,447) |
| Total Street Lighting | 430,000 | 444,447 | (14,447) |
| Total Public Works | 1,855,130 | 1,567,815 | 287,315 |
| HEALTH | | | |
| Vital Statistics | | | |
| Personal services | 111,489 | 113,602 | (2,113) |
| Other services & charges | 15,525 | 14,736 | 789 |
| Supplies | 7,500 | 7,164 | 336 |
| Total Vital Statistics | 134,514 | 135,502 | (988) |
| Total Health | \$ 134,514 | \$ 135,502 | \$ (988) |

| CULTURE AND RECREATION | | Budget | | Actual | (| Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | |
|---|--------------|------------|------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Municipal Parks | | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ | 000 040 | • | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | Ψ | 908,043 | \$ | 908,941 | \$ | (898) | | |
| Supplies | | 289,266 | | 362,764 | | (73,498) | | |
| Total Municipal Parks | | 39,328 | | 46,269 | | (6,941) | | |
| i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | 1,236,637 | | 1,317,974 | | (81,337) | | |
| Swimming Pool | | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 44.400 | | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | | 41,109 | | 42,696 | | (1,587) | | |
| Supplies | | 4,300 | | 4,323 | | (23) | | |
| Total Swimming Pool | | 12,100 | | 11,852 | | 248 | | |
| _ | | 57,509 | | 58,871 | | (1,362) | | |
| Total Culture & Recreation | - | 1,294,146 | | 1,376,845 | | (82,699) | | |
| NON-DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES General expenditures: Personal services | | 753,938 | | 700 000 | | | | |
| Other services & charges | | 662,514 | | 799,980 | | (46,042) | | |
| Supplies | | 44,043 | | 598,383 | | 64,131 | | |
| Community expenditures-Urban County | | 44,043 | | 36,879 | | 7,164 | | |
| Community development | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Insurance | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total Miscellaneous | | 4 400 405 | | | | | | |
| | | 1,460,495 | | 1,435,242 | | 25,253 | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 0.000 | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | 8,800 | | | | 8,800 | | |
| Public Works | | 13,194 | | 9,150 | | 4,044 | | |
| Streets and Highways | | - | | 6,342 | | (6,342) | | |
| Culture and Recreation | | - | | - | | | | |
| Non-Departmental | | - | | - | | - | | |
| General Fixed Assets | | 91,172 | | 145,123 | | (53,951) | | |
| Health | | - | | 82,673 | | (82,673) | | |
| Total Capital Outlay | | | | | | • | | |
| rotal Capital Outlay | | 113,166 | | 243,288 | | (130,122) | | |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 20,107,141 | \$: | 21,385,039 | <u>\$</u> | (1,277,959) | | |

Special Revenue Funds

These fund accounts for revenues are earmarked or restricted for certain purposes or within certain limitations.

Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco- This fund was created to account for the collection of a ½ cent sales tax to be used in economic development activities.

<u>Library Fund-</u> This fund was created to account for sales tax allocations, grants and contributed revenues used to operate the Weslaco Library.

<u>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund-</u> This fund was created to account for hotel/motel tax collected in Weslaco. These funds are allocated for use in economic development and community enhancement.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Economic Development Corporation | | | ibrary Fund | Hotel/ Motel Tax | , | Totals |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 1,269,683 | \$ | 15,103 | \$ 699,242 | \$ | 1,984,028 |
| Investments | | 2,721,535 | | - | - | | 2,721,535 |
| Accounts Receivables | | 25,775 | | - | 120,140 | | 145,915 |
| Due from other funds | | 179,265 | | - | - | | 179,265 |
| Due from others | | 691 | | - | - | | 691 |
| Notes Receivable (net) | | 984,745 | | - | - | | 984,745 |
| Accrued Interest | | - | | - | - | | |
| Prepaid expenses | | 12,692 | | - | - | | 12,692 |
| Escrow | | 20,500 | | - | - . | | 20,500 |
| Assets held for resale | | 325,658 | | - | - | | 325,658 |
| Fixed assets net of accumulated depreciation | | <u> </u> | | | · | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 5,540,544 | \$ | 15,103 | \$ 819,382 | \$ | 6,375,029 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | | _ | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 177,608 | \$ | 784 | \$ 1,506 | \$ | 179,898 |
| Accrued salaries | | | | - | .136 | | 136 |
| Due to other funds | | - | | - | | | - |
| Accrued interest | | - | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Deferred revenue | | 416,350 | | - | - | | 416,350 |
| Non-current debt | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 593,958 | | 784 | 1,643 | | 596,385 |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for bond service | | - | | - | - " | | - |
| Unreserved | | | | | | | |
| Designated for business loans | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Designated for administration | | | | - | - | | |
| Designate for bond reserve | | 902,200 | | | | | 902,200 |
| Designated for economic incentive | | | | - | - | | - |
| Designated for project development | | 600,000 | | 4 4 0 4 0 | - | | 600,000 |
| Undesignated | | 3,444,386 | | 14,319 | 817,739 | - | 4,276,444_ |
| Total Fund Balance | , | 4,946,586 | | 14,319 | 817,739 | | 5,778,644 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ | 5,540,544 | <u>\$</u> | 15,103 | \$ 819,382 | <u>\$</u> | 6,375,029 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | | Economic Development Corporation | | | Library Fund | | |
|--|----|--|-------------|----|-----------------|--|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | | \$ | 2,185,650 | \$ | _ | | |
| Hotel taxes | | | - | | - | | |
| Intergovernmental | ÷ | | - | | 116 | | |
| Contributions | | | • - | | 508 | | |
| Interest | | | 127,526 | | - | | |
| Program Income | | | 187,056 | | • | | |
| Sale of assets | | | 3,715,918 | | - | | |
| Other | ٠. | | 69,020 | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | | 6,285,170 | | 624 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | 1,756,419 | | | | |
| Economic development | | | 1,750,419 | | | | |
| Culture & recreation | | | 307,097 | | <u></u> | | |
| Capital outlay Total Expenditures | | | 2,063,516 | | | | |
| i otai Expeliditules | | | 2,000,010 | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of | | | | | | | |
| Revenues Over Expenditures | | | 4,221,654 | | 624 | | |
| Revenues Over Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | |
| Notes proceeds | | | 1,220,131 | | - | | |
| Bond retirement | | | (3,131,230) | | - | | |
| Bond interest | | | (349,826) | | - | | |
| Operating transfers in | | | - | | - | | |
| Operating transfers out | | | - | | | | |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | (2,260,925) | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over | | | 4 000 700 | | 624 | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses | | | 1,960,729 | | 024 | | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | | 2,985,857 | | 13,695 | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | | \$ | 4,946,586 | \$ | 14,319 | | |

| | Hotel/ Motel | | | | | | | Variance Favorable |
|---|-----------------|---|----|--------------|---|-----------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Tax | | | Totals | | Budget | | (Unfavorable) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 470,369 | | \$ | 2,656,019 | | \$ 2,661,013 | \$ | (4,994) |
| | - | | | 116 | | - | | 116 |
| | - | | | 508 | | - | | 116 508 |
| | _ | | | 127,526 | | 82,980 | | 44,546 |
| | _ | | | 187,056 | | 153,786 | | 33,270 |
| | - | | | 3,715,918 | | 1,086,975 | | 2,628,943 |
| - | 470 000 | | | 69,020 | | | | 69,020 |
| - | 470,369 | - | _ | 6,756,163 | - | 3,984,754 | _ | 2,771,409 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | 1,756,419 | | 4,110,225 | | 2,353,806 |
| | 438,594 | | | 438,594 | | 463,412 | | 24,818 |
| | - | | | 307,097 | | | | (307,097) |
| | 438,594 | - | | 2,502,110 | - | 4,573,637 | | 2,071,527 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 31,774 | | | 4,254,052 | _ | (588,883) | | 4,842,935 |
| | - 1,1 | | | 1,25 1,002 | | (555,555) | | 7,072,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | 1,220,131 | | - | | 1,220,131 |
| | - | | | (3,131,230) | | - | | (3,131,230) |
| | - | | | (349,826) | | - | | (349,826) |
| | _ | | | - | | - | | - |
| | _ | _ | | (2,260,925) | _ | - | | (2,260,925) - |
| | | | | (=,=00,020) | | | | (2,200,320) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 31,774 | - | | 6,514,977 | - | (588,883) | | 7,103,860 - |
| | 785 065 | | | 2 044 447 | | | | |
| - | 785,965 | | | 3,944,447 | | | | |
| | \$ 817,739 | | \$ | 10,459,424 | | | | |
| = | | | _ | | | | | |

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Administration | |
|---|------------|
| Personal services | 44,295 |
| Other services & charges | 124,223 |
| Total Administration | 168,518 |
| | |
| Property Management | 70 500 |
| Personal services | 93,523 |
| Other services & charges | 209,074 |
| Bad debt expense | 202 507 |
| Total Property Management | 302,597 |
| Promotion & Development | |
| Personal services | 65,694 |
| Consultants | 67,111 |
| Other services & charges | 32,148 |
| Total Promotion & Development | 164,953 |
| Total Fromotion & Development | |
| Contract Services-Funding of Economic | |
| Development Projects | |
| Weslaco Chamber of Commerce | 65,000 |
| Marines Bakery | <u>.</u> |
| Valley Nature Center | 24,000 |
| Vida Grant | 25,000 |
| Hidalgo County Juvenile Program | 4,700 |
| Walgreen's/Shamrock | - |
| Granado's Service Station | 10,709 |
| Que-Tal Productions | 10,000 |
| Mighty Joe's Gym | 1,975 |
| Total Contract Services | 141,384 |
| Economic Incentives to Area Businesses: | |
| Tan 'US Sales Company | 288,847 |
| TNT investments | - |
| Sigma Foods | - |
| El Mexicano Bakery | - |
| Fed-Ex Ground | 137,500 |
| Little Italy | - |
| Anabeli Cardona | - |
| Anabell Cardona | 245,820 |
| Medical Safety Technologies | 37,500 |
| Builder's First Source | 47,000 |
| Medina Real Estate | 2,500 |
| Trane (American Standard, Inc.) | 125,000 |
| Legacy Builder's | 24,000 |
| Mountain Glacier | 37,500 |
| Mandujano Western Boots | 33,300 |
| Total Economic Incentives | \$ 978,967 |
| | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Capital Outlay Administration Land & Building Parking lot Vehicles | \$ - 307,097 |
|--|-----------------|
| Total Capital Outlay | 307,097 |
| Debt Service | |
| Principal on bonds and notes Loan refinancing costs | 3,131,230 |
| Interest on bonds and notes Contingency expense | 348,033 |
| Fiscal charges | 1,793 |
| Total Debt Service | 3,481,056 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 5,544,572 |

DEBT SERVICE FUND

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

This fund is used to account for payment of principal and interest on the general long-term debt of the City. Financing is provided by apportioning a percentage of the property tax levy of the City to meet the general obligation bond requirements.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

| Assets | |
|---|-------------------|
| Cash | \$ 5,333 |
| Investments | - |
| Taxes receivable net of esti- | E42 EE6 |
| mated uncollectible taxes | 543,556 72,568 |
| Due from other funds | 72,568_ |
| Total Assets | \$ 621,457 |
| | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | |
| Liabilities | \$ 299 |
| Accounts payable | Ф 299 |
| Interest payable | 511,957 |
| Deferred revenues-tax | 512,256 |
| Total Liabilities | 012,200 |
| Fund Balances | |
| Reserved for debt service | 109,201 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 621,457 |
| • | |

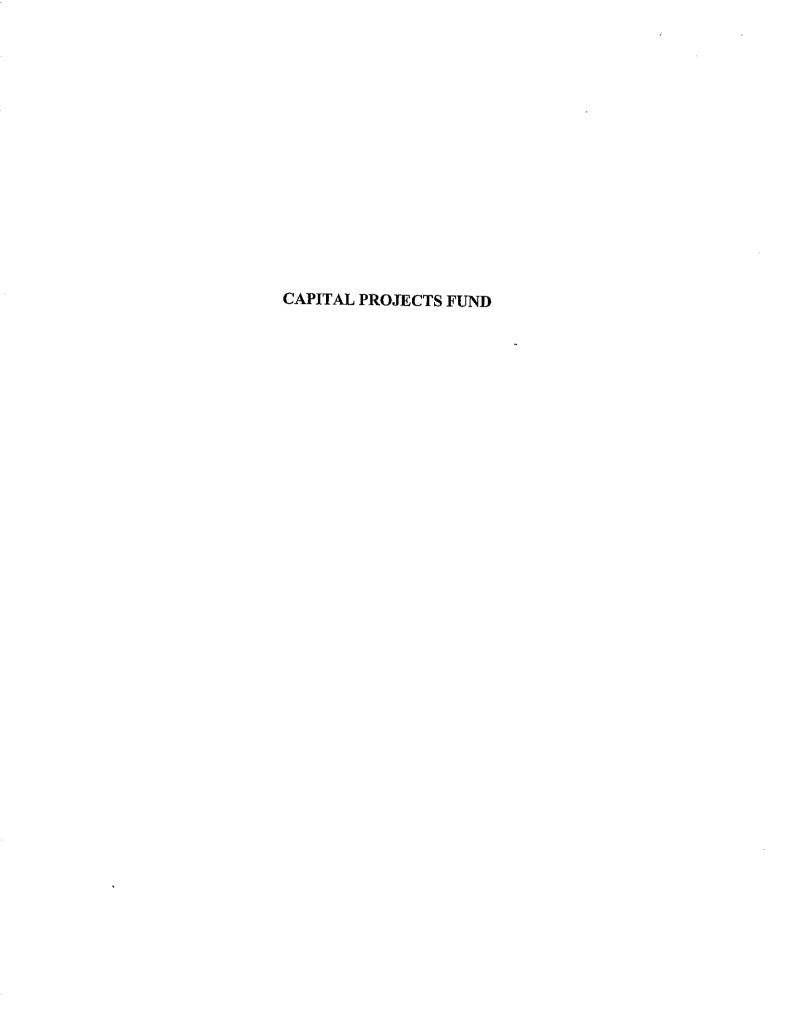
CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Revenues | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Property taxes | \$ | 1,964,704 |
| Penalty/interest | | 88,061 |
| Interest | | 8,065 |
| Other | | 20,986 |
| Total Revenues | - | 2,081,816 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Debt service | | |
| Defeased Bonds | | |
| Redemption of serial bonds | | _ |
| Redemption of assumed | | 1,046,680 |
| Water District debt | | |
| Interest on bonds and notes | | _ |
| Fiscal charges | | 1,214,180 |
| Bond Issuance Costs | | 4,700 |
| | | - |
| Rebatable Arbitrage | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,265,560 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | |
| Over Expenditure | | (400 744) |
| | | (183,744) |
| Other Financing Sources | | |
| Bond Proceeds/Interest | | |
| Transfers In | | - |
| | | - |
| Excess of Revenues and Other | | |
| Sources, Over-Expenditures | | (102 744) |
| • | | (183,744) |
| Fund Balances, October 1, | | 292,945 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Fund Balances, September 30, | \$ | 109,201 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Interest and Sinking Fund | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | | | |
| Revenues | | | φ /EE 400\ | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,019,813 | \$ 1,964,704 | \$ (55,109) | | | | |
| Penalty and Interest | 100,000 | 88,061 | (11,939) 65 | | | | |
| Interest | 8,000 | 8,065 | | | | | |
| Other | | 20,986 | 20,986 (45,997) | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,127,813 | 2,081,816 | (45,997) | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Defeased bonds | 1,116,983 | 1,046,680 | 70,303 | | | | |
| Redemption of serial bonds | 1,110,903 | 1,040,000 | - | | | | |
| Redemption of assumed | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Water District debt | 937,162 | 1,214,180 | (277,018) | | | | |
| Interest on bonds and notes | 10,000 | 4,700 | 5,300 | | | | |
| Fiscal charges | - | -,, | , <u> </u> | | | | |
| Bond issuance costs | <u>-</u> | - | - | | | | |
| Arbitrage liability Total Expenditures | 2,064,145 | 2,265,560 | (201,415) | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,001,110 | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | 63,668 | (183,744) | (247,412) | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | | | | |
| Transfers out | <u></u> | <u>-</u> _ | | | | | |
| (Maile 1916) | - | | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other | | | (0.17.440) | | | | |
| Sources, Over-Expenditures | \$ 63,668 | (183,744) | \$ (247,412) | | | | |
| Fund Balance, October 1, | | 292,945 | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, September 30, | | \$ 109,201 | | | | | |



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

These funds are used to account for revenues and expenditures relating to the acquisition of capital facilities and are principally financed from the sale of bonds and federal or state grants-in-aid.

1999 Construction Fund- accounts for infrastructure improvements and Y2K computer upgrades. Part of the infrastructure improvements \$1,730,952 are for Water & Sewer Water Projects. These projects are financed by the Tax and Water & Sewer Systems (limited pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligation Series 1999, for \$8,290,000. \$6,559,048 is for general government projects.

<u>2003 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund-</u> accounts for street improvements, public facilities, park improvements, main street beautification, landfill closure costs, and fire and EMS equipment. These projects are financed by the Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003 for \$14,080,000.

<u>2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund-</u> accounts for street improvements, acquisition of equipment for police department and fire suppression department, renovation of public works building, and improvement to the library facilities. These projects are financed by the Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 for \$6,105,000 allocation.

44

NP

47

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30,2008

| | Const | 1999 Of C Construction Con | | 2003 ertificate Obligation estruction Fund | 2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund | | | Total |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|----|--|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Assets Cash | \$ | | S | 517,515 | \$ | 2,407,651 | \$ | 2,925,166 |
| Investments | Ψ | | • | -,,-,- | • | , , | | |
| Due from other funds Due from others | | | | | | <u>141</u> | | 141_ |
| Total Assets | \$ | | \$ | 517,515 | \$ | 2,407,792 | \$ | 2,925,307 |
| Liabilities Contract payable Retaining payable Due to others | \$ | - | \$ | 97,117 | \$ | 280,955 | \$ | 378,072 - |
| Due to other funds Total Liabilities | | - | | 97,117 | | 280,955 | | 378,072 |
| Fund Balance Unreserved-designated for capital expenditures | | | | 420,399 | | 2,126,837 | | 2,547,236 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ | | \$ | 517,515 | 5 | 2,407,792 | <u>\$</u> | 2,925,307 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30,2008

| Revenues | 1999 Construction | 2003 VV Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund | 2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund | Total |
|--|-------------------|---|--|--------------|
| Interest | | | | |
| | \$ 782 | \$ 46,055 | \$ 209,448 | \$ 256,285 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | - | = | _ | • |
| Miscellaneous revenue Total Revenue | | | | |
| | 782 | 46,055 | 209,448 | 256,285 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Administration expenditures | - | - | _ | _ |
| Capital outlay | | | | |
| Street improvements | - | 187,707 | _ | 187,707 |
| Drainage improvements | - | · • | _ | .0.,, |
| Park improvements | - | 31,933 | _ | 31,933 |
| Mainstreet improvements | - | 425,405 | _ | 425,405 |
| Sanitation landfill | - | 85,480 | | 85,480 |
| City Hall construction | - | ,· | _ | 00,400 |
| Building improvements | 67,135 | _ | 4,089,361 | 4,156,496 |
| Equipment | · - | 270,812 | 1,000,000 | 270,812 |
| Community service equipment | - | | _ | 210,012 |
| Land Acquisition | - | 279,500 | | 279,500 |
| Cemetary improvements | - | 25,056 | _ | 25,056 |
| Total Expenditures | 67,135 | 1,305,893 | 4,089,361 | 5,462,389 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | .,,,, | +,000,0001 | 3,402,368 |
| Over Expenditures | (00.050) | | | |
| | (66,353) | (1,259,837) | (3,879,913) | (5,206,103) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | _ | _ | _ | |
| Bond Issuance Costs | - | _ | _ | |
| Transfers in | _ | _ | | · - |
| Transfers out | _ | _ | _ | • |
| Total Other Financing | | | | <u>-</u> |
| sources (uses) | _ | | | _ |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses | (66,353) | (1,259,837) | (3,879,913) | (5,206,103) |
| Fund Balances, October 1, | 66,353 | 1,680,236 | 6,006,750 | 7,753,339 |
| Fund Balances, September 30, | \$ - | \$ 420,399 | \$ 2,126,837 | \$ 2,547,236 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS 2007 CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | | 3udget | ļ | Actual | Fav | riance rorable avorable) |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|----|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | <u></u> | | | | | 000 449 |
| Interest | \$ | - | \$ | 209,448 | \$ | 209,448 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | | | | | 200 449 |
| Total Revenue | | | | 209,448 | | 209,448 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration expenditures | | _ | | - | | · |
| Capital outlay | | | | 440.054 | | (3,254) |
| Generator - Public Safety Bldg | | 140,000 | | 143,254 | | (3,254) 35,000 |
| Generator - Fire Station #2 | | 35,000 | | - | | 48,909 |
| Gallon Tanker - 3,000 (gal) | | 250,000 | | 201,091 | | • |
| Brush Trucks | | 65,000 | | 129,695 | | (64,695) |
| Rescue Truck - Pumper | | 500,000 | | 443,410 | | 56,590 4,743 |
| Carpeting - Library Media Center | | 200,000 | | 195,257 | | 4,743 117,661 |
| Remount EMS Units | | 143,200 | | 25,539 | | 6,868 |
| Emergency Med Srvc - Units | | 300,000 | | 293,132 | | 415,815 |
| Sugarcane St (5 1/2 to Mile 6) | | 500,000 | | 84,185 | | |
| Border St (18th to 34th) | | 1,000,000 | | 153,305 | | 846,695 5,639 |
| Truck (1 ton) with tow pkg | | 42,000 | | 36,361 | | |
| Ambulance - Type I | | 100,000 | | 10,191 | | 89,809 553 |
| Street Resurfacing | | 674,800 | | 674,247 | | |
| Crown Victoria w/code 3 Equip | | 380,000 | | 373,800 | | 6,200 |
| Frost Proof Drive | | - | | 40,030 | | (40,030) |
| Renavation - Pub Wrks Bldg | | 1,525,000 | | 1,243,282 | | 281,718 |
| Reserved | | 250,000 | | 43,245 | | 206,755 |
| Debt Service | • | | | (000) | | 663 |
| Bond issuance Costs | | - | | (663) | | 2,014,976 |
| Total Expenditures | | 6,105,000 | | 4,089,361 | | 2,014,970 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | (0.070.040) | æ | /4 BOE E28\ |
| Over Expenditures | | (6,105,000) | - | (3,879,913) | _\$ | (1,805,528) |
| Fund Balances, October 1, | | | | 6,006,750 | | |
| Fund Balances, September 30, | | | \$ | 2,126,837 | | |

ENTERPRISE FUND

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations which are self-supporting through user charges to the general public. The City of Weslaco operates the water and sewer utility plants and the municipal airport on this basis.

Water and Sewer Fund- accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration (utility director, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service, and billing and collection).

<u>Airport Fund-</u> accounts for the provision of airport facilities to area residents. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. The fund is financed primarily by hangar rentals and tie-down fees.

<u>Sanitation Fund-</u> accounts for the provision of sanitation services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. Prior to 1994 sanitation services were accounted in the City of Weslaco General Fund.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Water and Sewer Fund | | Sanitation Fund | | | irport Fund | Totals | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets Cash | \$ | 1,984 | \$ | 365,757 - | \$ | 83,109 - | \$ | 450,850 - | |
| Investments Receivables Customers (net of allowance) | | 805,876 99,321 | | 403,131 - | | 7,215 62,411 | | - 1,216,222 161,732 | |
| Inventory Prepaid Expenses Due from other funds Due from other governments | | 1,526,300 | | - - - | | - - 1,495 - | | 1,526,300 1,495 | |
| Due from others Total Current Assets | | 2,433,481 | | 768,888 | | 154,230 | | 3,356,599 | |
| Restricted Assets | ٠ | | | | | 28,910 | | 28,910 | |
| Cash Escrow (TXDOT) Construction account Cash in bank | | - - | .* • | - - | • . | , - . | | - - | |
| Investments Due from other funds Revenue bond debt service account | | - - - | | - - - | | - - | | | |
| Revenue bond reserve account Revenue bond construction account | | 476,188 18,586,893 | | - - | | - - | £* | 476,188 18,586,893 - | |
| Capital fee for construction Investments | | 1,579,215 | | · <u>-</u> | | | | 1,579,215 20,671,206 | |
| Total Restricted Assets | | 20,642,296 | | | | 28,910 | | 20,011,200 | |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment Water and sewer plant | | 48,314,983 | | - | | - | | 48,314,983 3,108,341 | |
| Sanitation fixed assets Airport fixed assets | | 48,314,983 | | 3,108,341 3,108,341 | · | 7,093,082 7,093,082 | | 7,093,082 58,516,406 | |
| Total Less: Allowances for depreciation | | (19,188,681) | | (2,160,167) | _ | (2,569,722) | | (23,918,570) 34,597,836 | |
| Net Property, Plant, and Equipment | | 29,126,302 | | 948,174 1,717,062 | \$ | 4,523,360 4,706,500 | - \$ | 58,625,641 | |
| Total Assets | <u>\$</u> | 52,202,079 | <u> </u> | 1,111,002 | <u>Ψ</u> | 3,700,000 | = === | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND-COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | ; | ater and Sewer Fund | 8 | Sanitation Fund | | Airport Fund | | Totals |
|---|------|---------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------|
| Liabilities and Equity | | | | | | - Ling | | TOTALS |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 488,160 | \$ | 299,649 | \$ | 49,782 | \$ | 837,591 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | | · - | • | ' <u>-</u> | • | - | * | - |
| Compensated absences | | 161,884 | | 70,558 | | 76,799 | | 309,241 |
| Due to other funds | | 600,000 | | 606,300 | | - | | 1,206,300 |
| Customer deposits | | 671,837 | | , | | 2,501 | | 674,338 |
| Other liabilities | | 47,772 | | _ | | | | 47,772 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 1,969,653 | | 976,507 | | 129,082 | | 3,075,242 |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | 4 | | |
| Payable from Restricted Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Construction contracts and retainage | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued interest on bonds | | | | - | | - | | |
| Revenue bonds payable-current | | 200,439 | | - | | - | | 200,439 |
| Total Current Liabilities Payable from | | 790,096 | | | | - | | 790,096 |
| Restricted Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Nestricted Assets | | 990,535 | | | | | | 990,535 |
| Other Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds payable (net of current | | | | | | | | |
| and unamortized issuance costs) | , | דמל שמפ למ | | 240 405 | | | | |
| Landfill closure and post-closure costs | • | 27,336,727 | | 310,105 | | - | | 27,646,832 |
| Total Other Liabilities | | 27,336,727 | | 1,051,260 | | | | 1,051,260 |
| Total Office Elabilities | | 27,000,727 | | 1,361,365 | | | | 28,698,092 |
| Total Liabilities | 3 | 30,296,915 | | 2,337,872 | | 129,082 | | 32,763,869 |
| | | | | | | | | 02,100,000 |
| Equity | | | | | | | | |
| Contributed Capital | | | | | | | | 4.5 |
| Contributed capital donation | | 11,000 | | - | | - | | 11,000 |
| Contribution from City | | 3,304,737 | | 3,801,456 | | 1,398,150 | | 8,504,343 |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction | | 707,629 | | - | | - | | 707,629 |
| Contributions from State Grants | | 3,954,105 | | _ | | 1,617,395 | | 5,571,500 |
| Contributions from Revenue Sharing Fund | | - | | - | | 175,130 | | 175,130 |
| Contributions from Federal Grants | | 5,114,658 | | 8,187 | | 3,391,137 | | 8,513,982 |
| Total Contributed Capital | | 13,092,129 | | 3,809,643 | | 6,581,812 | | 23,483,584 |
| Deteter d Family | | | | | | • | | |
| Retained Earnings | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve for bond debt service | | 1,623,472 | | - | | - | | 1,623,472 |
| Unreserved (Deficit) | | 7,189,563 | | (4,430,453) | | (2,004,394) | | 754,716 |
| Total Retained Earnings | | 8,813,035 | | (4,430,453) | | (2,004,394) | | 2,378,188 |
| Total Equity | 2 | 21,905,164 | | (620,810) | | 4,577,418 | | 25,861,772 |
| . • | | .,, | | (020,010) | | -1911,710 | | 20,001,112 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity | \$ 5 | 52,202,079 | \$ | 1,717,062 | \$ | 4,706,500 | \$ | 58,625,641 |
| | | | | | = | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Operating Revenues | | | _ | m 4.4ED.DC4 |
| Water sales | \$ 4,159,964 | \$ - | 5 - | \$ 4,159,964 |
| Sewer charges | 3,375,730 | | | 3,375,730 |
| Sanitation charges | | 3,589,119 | 400 700 | 3,589,119 |
| Fuel sales | 4 | | 463,793 | 463,793 |
| Hanger rental fees | • | | 44,245 | 44,245 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | | 40.050 | 274,226 |
| Other Operating Revenues | 188,504 | 75,472 | 10,250 | 11,907,077 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 7,724,198 | 3,664,591 | 518,288 | 11,307,077 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | 4 004 447 | ECC 000 | 212,443 | 2,069,944 |
| Personal services | 1,291,413 | 566,088 | 123,899 | 1,974,246 |
| Other services and charges | 1,005,956 | 844,391 | 525,451 | 1,187,421 |
| Supplies | 373,062 | 288,908 | 323,431 | 5,718,212 |
| Contractual services | 4,025,921 | 1,692,291 3,391,678 | 861,793 | 10,949,823 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 6,696,352 | 3,381,070 | | 10,0 10,022 |
| | 1,027,846 | 272,913 | (343,505) | 957,254 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | (1,674,183) | (174,343) | (230,635) | (2,079,161) |
| Depreciation | (646,337) | 98,570 | (574,140) | (1,121,907) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (160,040) | 90,070 | | |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 907,122 | 8,541 | 1,170 | 916,833 |
| Interest earned | 501,122 | 0,011 | ,, | • |
| Unrealized loss on investments | 275,098 | | | 275,098 |
| Administrative fees | 210,000 | | | - |
| Sewer backup issues | (2,356,033) | | | (2,356,033) |
| Bond interest and fiscal charges | 631,599 | | | 631,599 |
| Capital improvement fee | 001,000 | | 121,040 | 121,040 |
| Operating grants | | - | , | |
| Sale of land Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | (542,214) | 8,541 | 122,210 | (411,463) |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | (1,188,551) | 107,111 | (451,930) | (1,533,370) |
| Operating Transfers | 4 075 500 | | 218,000 | 2,188,590 |
| Operating Transfers In | 1,970,590 | (4.40 E99) | 2 (0,000 | (1,970,590) |
| Operating Transfers (Out) | (1,828,057) | (142,533) | 218,000 | 218,000 |
| Total Net Operating Transfers | 142,533 | (142,533) | 210,000 | |
| Net Income (Loss) | (1,046,018) | (35,422) | (233,930) | (1,315,370) |
| Retained Earnings, October 1, | 9,859,053 | (4,395,031) | (1,770,464) | 3,693,558 |
| Retained Earnings, (Deficit) September 30, | \$ 8,813,035 | \$ (4,430,453) | \$ (2,004,394) | \$ 2,378,188 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | · | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Water and Sewer Fund | | Sanitation Fund | | Airport Fund | | | Totals | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------|-------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ | 6,876,360 | \$ | 3,632,697 | \$ | 512,621 | \$ | 11,021,678 | |
| Cash received from others | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Cash received from operating grants | | | | | | - | | - | |
| Cash received from other funds for services | | | | 119,000 | | | | 119,000 | |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | | (4,417,070) | | (2,850,027) | | (628,117) | | (7,895,214) | |
| Cash payments to employees for services | | (1,256,254) | | (602,643) | | (206,431) | | (2,065,328) | |
| Cash payments to other funds for services | | - | | 6,300 | | · | | 6,300 | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | 1,203,036 | | 305,327 | | (321,927) | | 1,186,436 | |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | | | | | | 121,040 | | 121,040 | |
| Transfers from other funds | | 1,970,590 | | _ | | 218,000 | | 2,188,590 | |
| Transfers to other funds | | (1,828,057) | | (142,533) | | 210,000 | | (1,970,590) | |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital | **** | (.,,==,,==,, | | <u> </u> | _ | | - | (1,010,000) | |
| financing activities | | 142,533 | | (142,533) | | 339,040 | | 339,040 | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing | | | | | | **** | . , | | |
| activities: | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | | (3,165,573) | | | | (1,729) | | /2 107 202\ | |
| Casualty loss | | (0,100,010) | | - | | (1,729) | | (3,167,302) | |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets | | | | • | | 41 | | 4. | |
| Retirement of accounts payable | | | | | | * . | | San S | |
| Capital improvements/administrative fees | | 906.697 | | | | 100 | | 906.697 | |
| Interest paid on bonds | | (2,356,033) | | | | | | (2,356,033) | |
| Retirement of bonds | | (744,709) | | | | | | (744,709) | |
| Bond Proceeds (net) | • | (* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | (45,000) | | | | (45,000) | |
| Landfill closure costs | | | | (145,679) | | | | (145,679) | |
| Contributed capital | | 377,763 | | 85,500 | | | | 463,263 | |
| Net cash provided (used) from capital | • | | | | | <u> </u> | | ,200 | |
| and related financing activities | \$ | (4,981,855) | _\$ | (105,179) | _\$ | (1,729) | _\$_ | (5,088,763) | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | \ | Vater and Sewer Fund | nitation Fund | | irport Fund | | Totals |
|---|----------|--|----------------------|-----------|---|------|--|
| Cash flow from investing activities: Interest on cash and investments Unrealized loss on investments | \$ | 907,122 | \$ 8,541 | \$ | 1,170 | \$ | 916,833 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (2,729,164) | 66,156 | | 16,554 | | (2,646,454) |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | | 23,373,444 | 299,601 | | 95,465 | | 23,76B,51 <u>0</u> |
| Cash and cash investments, September 30 | <u>s</u> | 20,644,280 | \$ 365,757 | <u>\$</u> | 112,019 | \$ 2 | 21,122,056 |
| Reconciliation of income (losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Income (loss) from operations Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operations activities | \$ | (646,337) | \$ 98,570 | \$ | (574,140) | \$ | (1,121,907) |
| Depreciation Provision for doubtful accounts Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) decrease in accounts receivables (Increase) decrease in due from other funds (Increase) decrease in due from others (increase) in inventories Increase (decrease) in due to other funds Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in deposits Increase (decrease) in other liabilities Increase (decrease) for compensated absences Reallocated in fixed assets Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | 1,674,183 1,889 (926,300) 10,203 (2) 600,000 377,886 66,370 9,985 35,159 1,203,036 | \$ (31,894) | 69 | 230,635 (5,667) (779) (18,714) - 40,876 (150) - 6,012 | \$ | 2,079,161 (35,672) (926,300) 128,424 (18,716) 600,000 394,325 66,220 16,285 4,616 |
| Reconciliation of total cash and cash investments Current assets-cash and cash investments Restricted assets-cash and cash investments | \$ | 1,984 20,642,296 | \$ 365,757 | \$ | 83,109 28,910 | \$ | 450,850 20,671,206 |
| Total cash and cash investments | | 20,644,280 | \$ 365,757 | | 112,019 | | 21,122,056 |



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Assets

| 73500 | | |
|--|----|---------------------------------------|
| Current Assets | \$ | 1,984 |
| Cash | • | · - |
| Investments | | 805,876 |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance) | | 99,321 |
| Inventory | | 1,526,300 |
| Due from other funds | | -,, |
| Due from others | - | 2,433,481 |
| Total Current Assets | | |
| Restricted Assets | | |
| Revenue bond debt service | | - |
| Revenue bond reserve | | - |
| Cash | | 470 400 |
| Revenue bond debt service | | 476,188 |
| Revenue bond construction | | 18,586,893 |
| Capital Fee for Construction | | 4 570 245 |
| Investments | | 1,579,215 |
| Total Restricted Assets | | 20,642,296 |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment | | |
| Water Plant in service | | 18,601,749 |
| Sewer Plant in service | | 29,713,234 |
| GEWOLT IGHT GOLVIOS | | |
| Total Property, Plant, and Equipment | | 48,314,983 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | (19,188,681) |
| Total Net Property, Plant, | | |
| and Equipment | | 29,126,302 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 52,202,079 |
| I Office Looping | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Current Liabilities Payable from current assets Accounts payable Accrued salaries and payroll taxes Compensated absences Due to other funds Customer deposits Other liabilities | 488,160 - 161,884 600,000 671,837 47,772 |
|---|---|
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,969,653 |
| Payable from Restricted Assets Construction contracts and retainage Accrued interest on bonds Revenue bonds payable-current Total Payable from Restricted Assets | 200,439 790,096 990,535 |
| Other Liabilities | |
| Revenue bonds payable (net of current | |
| and unamortized issuance costs) | 27,336,727 |
| Total Liabilities | 30,296,915 |
| Equity | |
| Contributed Capital | |
| Contributions from Individuals | 11,000 |
| Contributions from City | 3,304,737 |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction | 707,629 |
| Contributions from State Grants | 3,954,105 |
| Contributions from Federal Grants | 5,114,658 |
| Total Contributed Capital | 13,092,129 |
| Retained Earnings | |
| Reserve for bond debt service | |
| Unreserved | 1,623,472 |
| Total Retained Earnings | 7,189,563 |
| | 8,813,035 |
| Total Equity | 21,905,164 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity | \$ 52,202,079 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating Revenues Water Sales Sewer charges Other Operating Revenues: | 4,159,964 3,375,730 43,745 |
|---|--|
| Tap fees Penalties Intergovernmental Revenues | 79,649 - |
| Contributions Miscellaneous – Total Operating Revenues – | 65,110 7,724,198 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation Personal services Other services and charges Supplies Contractual services-operations Contractual services-administrative Total Operating Expenses | 1,291,413 1,005,956 373,062 2,153,486 1,872,435 6,696,352 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation Depreciation | 1,027,846 (1,674,183) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (646,337) |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) Interest earned Unrealized loss on investments Administrative fees | 907,122 - 275,098 |
| Sewer backup issues Bond interest and fiscal charges Capital Improvement fee Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | (2,356,033) 631,599 (542,214) |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | (1,188,551) |
| Operating Transfers Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers (Out) Total Net Operating Transfers | 1,970,590 (1,828,057) 142,533 |
| Net Income (Loss) | (1,046,018) 9,859,053 |
| Retained Earnings, October 1 Retained Earnings, September 30 | \$ 8,813,035 |
| Relatined Latitudge coptomine. | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers | \$ | 6,876,360 |
|---|----|-------------|
| Cash received from others | | - |
| Cash received from operating grants | | |
| Cash received from other funds for services | | |
| Cash payments to suppliers for good and services | | (4,417,070) |
| Cash payments to employees for services | | (1,256,254) |
| Cash payments to other funds for services Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | 4 000 000 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | 1,203,036 |
| Cash flow from non-capital financing activties | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | 1,970,590 |
| Transfers to other funds | | (1,828,057) |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing | - | |
| activities | | 142,533 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | |
| Acquistion and construction of capital assets | | (3,165,573) |
| Capital improvements/administrative fees | | 906,697 |
| Interest paid on bonds | | (2,356,033) |
| Bond proceeds | | (2,000,000) |
| Retirement of funds | | (744,709) |
| Contributed capital-Urban County | | 377,763 |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related | | |
| financing activities | | (4,981,855) |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | |
| Interest on cash and investments | | 907,122 |
| Unrealized loss on investments | | - |
| | | |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash investments | | (2,729,164) |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | | 23,373,444 |
| Cash and cash investmetns, September 30 | \$ | 20,644,280 |

^{*}Note: Cash includes cash, investments, restricted cash and its investments.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Reconciliation of income (losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ (646,337) |
|---|---|
| Income (loss) from operations | 2 |
| Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operations activities Depreciation Provision for doubtful accounts Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) decrease in accounts receivables (Increase) decrease in due from other funds (Increase) decrease in due from others (Increase) in inventories Increase (decrease) in due to other funds Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in deposits Increase (decrease) in other liabilities Increase (decrease) for compensated absences Reallocated in fixed assets Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 1,674,183 1,889 (926,300) 10,203 (2) 600,000 377,886 66,370 9,985 35,159 |
| Reconciliation of total cash and cash investments Current assets-cash and cash investments Restricted assets-cash and cash investments | \$ 1,984 20,642,296 |
| Total cash and cash investments | \$ 20,644,280 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED ASSETS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Revenue Bond Debt Service | | Revenue Bond Reserve | | Revenue Bond Construction | | Capital Fee- Construction | | | Totals |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---|
| Asset Balances, | | | | | | | | | | TOLDIS |
| October 1, 2007 | \$ | 78,707 | \$ | 636,200 | \$ | 21,117,393 | \$ | 1,417,401 | \$ | 23,249,701 |
| Cash Receipts: | | | | | | | | , , , , | * | |
| Bond proceeds | | - | | | | | | | | _ |
| Transfers in | | - | | | | - | | | | _ |
| Capital Fee | | - | | | | | | 631,599 | | 631,599 |
| Interest earned | | - | | 30,908 | | 844,341 | | · | | 875,249 |
| Unrealized loss | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Available | | 78,707 | | 667,108 | | 21,961,734 | | 2,049,000 | | 24,756,549 |
| Cash Disbursements: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction contracts | | | | 100 505 | | 3,374,841 | | 469,785 | | 3,844,626 |
| Transfer out Bond issuance costs | | - | | 190,920 | | | | | | 190,920 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | - ; |
| | | - 70 707 | | | | | | | | · - |
| | | 70,707 | | | | | | | | 78,707 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| Reparable liability | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total Disbursements | | 78.707 | | 190.920 | | 3 374 841 | | 460 785 | | 4 114 252 |
| | - | | | | | 201 -10-11 | | 400,700 | | 7,114,200 |
| Asset Balances | | | | | | | | | | . " |
| September 30, 2008 | \$ | | _\$ | 476,188 | \$ | 18,586,893 | \$ | 1,579,215 | \$ | 20,642,296 |
| Principal payments Interest payments Fiscal agent's fees Rebatable liability Total Disbursements Asset Balances | \$ | 78,707 - 78,707 | | 190,920 476,188 | \$ | 3,374,841 18,586,893 | <u> </u> | 469,785 1,579,215 | <u> </u> | 78,707 - - 4,114,253 20,642,296 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES TO INDICATE NET REVENUE AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating Revenues | \$ | 4,159,964 |
|---|----|-----------|
| Water sales | φ | 3,375,730 |
| Sewer charges | | 188,504 |
| Other revenues | | 7,724,198 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 1,124,190 |
| Operating Expenses | | |
| Personal services | | 1,291,413 |
| Other services and charges | 1 | 1,005,956 |
| Supplies | | 373,062 |
| Contractual supplies | | 4,025,921 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 6,696,352 |
| Income Before Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | 1,027,846 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | 1. |
| Capital Improvement Fee | | 631,599 |
| Interest earned | | 907,122 |
| Unrealized loss on investments | | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | 1,538,721 |
| Net Revenue Available For Debt Service | \$ | 2,566,567 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FROM WATER OPERATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating Revenues | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Water sales | \$ | 4,159,964 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | - |
| Other Operating Revenues | | 1 |
| Tap fees | | 43,745 |
| Penalties Miscellaneous | | 79,649 |
| | | 65,110 |
| Total Operating Revenues | _ | 4,348,468 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | | |
| Personal services | | 1,014,422 |
| Other services and charges | | 500,538 |
| Supplies | | 357,299 |
| Contractual services-water operations | | 854,639 |
| Contractual services-administrative services | | 1,181,020 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 3,907,918 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | | 440,550 |
| Depreciation | | (436,733) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 44 | 3,817 |
| Non-operating Revenue (Expenses) | | |
| Interest earned | | 35,491 |
| Unrealized loss on investments | | 30,481 |
| Administrative fees | | 275,098 |
| Rebatable arbitrage | | - |
| Bond interest and fiscal charges | | (975,799) |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | (665,210) |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers Operating Transfers In | | (661,393) |
| Operating Transfers Out | 0 | (931,184) |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$ (| (1,592,577) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FROM SEWER OPERATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating Revenues Sewer charges Intergovernmental Revenue Contributions Miscellaneous Total Operating Revenues | \$ | 3,375,730 - - - 3,375,730 |
|---|----|---|
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation Personal services Other services and charges Supplies Contractual services-sewer operations Contractual services-administrative services Total Operating Expenses | = | 276,991 505,418 15,763 1,298,847 691,415 2,788,434 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation Depreciation Operating Income (Loss) | _ | 587,296 (943,866) (356,570) |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) Capital Improvement Fee Interest earned Sewer backup issues Bond interest and fiscal charges Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | 631,599 8,444 - - 640,043 |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers (Out) Net Income (Loss) | | 283,473 (705,953) (422,480) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| TORTILLIOON | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT | | | | | |
| Water Supply, Plumbing and | | | | | |
| Purification | | | the first of the first of | | |
| Personal services | \$ 184,285 | \$ 189,894 | \$ (5,609) | | |
| Other services & charges | 248,594 | 230,964 | 17,630 | | |
| Supplies | 381,758 | 311,799 | 69,959 | | |
| Contractual services | 846,526 | 854,639 | (8,113) | | |
| Total Water Supply, Plumbing and | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Purification | 1,661,163 | 1,587,296 | 73,867 | | |
| Water Transmission and Distribution | | | • | | |
| Personal services | 228,154 | 351,992 | (123,838) | | |
| Other services & charges | 117,425 | 99,699 | 17,726 | | |
| Supplies | 21,544 | 27,231 | (5,687) | | |
| Contractual services | | - | - | | |
| Total Water Transmission and | - | | | | |
| Distribution | 367,123 | 478,922 | (111,799) | | |
| | | • | | | |
| Maintenance Shop | • | | | | |
| Personal services | 173,565 | 154,236 | 19,329 | | |
| Other services & charges | 52,070 | 64,032 | (11,962) | | |
| Supplies | 12,020 | 8,392 | 3,628 | | |
| Contractual | | | | | |
| Total Maintenance Shop | 237,655 | 226,660 | 10,995 | | |
| Administration and Finance | | | | | |
| Personal services | 313,036 | 318,300 | (5,264) | | |
| Other services & charges | 70,697 | 105,843 | (35,146) | | |
| Supplies | 8,652 | 9,877 | (1,225) | | |
| Contractual/General government | 1,181,020 | 1,181,020 | - | | |
| Bad debt expense | - | · - | - | | |
| Total Administration and Finance | 1,573,405 | 1,615,040 | (41,635) | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,839,346 | 3,907,918 | (68,572) | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SEWER OPERATIONS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| · | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT | | | | | | |
| Sewage Pumping and Collection | | | • | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 272,806 | \$ 276,991 | \$ (4,185) | | | |
| Other services & charges | 230,495 | 318,659 | (88,164) | | | |
| Supplies | 16,792 | 15,763 | 1,029 | | | |
| Contractual services | 261,620 | 256,257 | 5,363 | | | |
| Total Sewage Pumping and | | | | | | |
| Collections | 781,713 | 867,670 | (85,957) | | | |
| Sewage Treatment | | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | 207,000 | 186,759 | 20,241 | | | |
| Supplies | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | - | · • | | | |
| Contractual services | 1,085,538 | 1,042,590 | 42,948 | | | |
| Total Sewage Treatment | 1,292,538 | 1,229,349 | 63,189 | | | |
| Administration and Finance | | | | | | |
| Bad debt expense | | | - | | | |
| Contractual/General government | 678,273 | 691,415 | (13,142) | | | |
| Total Administration and Finance | 678,273 | 691,415 | (13,142) | | | |
| Total Operating Expense | \$ 2,752,524 | \$ 2,788,434 | \$ (35,910) | | | |
| Total Operating Expense | \$ 2,752,524 | \$ 2,788,434 | \$ (35,9 | | | |

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| F | ixe | h | Ass | sets |
|---|-----|---|-----|------|
| | | | | |

| | | Balance | | Curr | Balance | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Water System and | | 0/1/2007 | Ad | ditions | Ref | irements | 9/30/2008 | | |
| Equipment | | | | | • | | ø | 163,584 | |
| Land | \$ | 163,584 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | • | |
| Buildings | | 236,047 | | - | | - | | 236,047 | |
| Improvements other - | | | | | | | | 40 700 470 | |
| than buildings | | 10,781,276 | | 1,986,894 | | | | 12,768,170 | |
| Equipment | | 2,953,930 | | 58,350_ | | (11,844 <u>)</u> | | 3,000,436 | |
| Total Water System and Equipment | | 14,134,837 | | 2,045,244 | | (11,844) | | 16,168,237 | |
| Construction-in-Progress | | 725,888 | | 1,707,624 | | | | 2,433,512 | |
| Total Utility Plant-in Service | <u>\$</u> | 14,860,725 | \$ | 3,752,868 | \$ | (11,844) | _\$_ | 18,601,749 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2000

| Allowance | for l | Depreciation | |
|-----------|-------|--------------|--|
|-----------|-------|--------------|--|

| | | Balance | Current Balanc | | | | Balance | Net Book | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------|--|-----------|--|---------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Water System and | 1 | 0/1/2007 | De | preciation | Ret | irements | | | | Value | | |
| Equipment | | <u> </u> | | ······································ | | ······································ | | | _ | value | | |
| Land | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | 163,584 | | |
| Buildings | \$ | 112,570 | \$ | 11,162 | \$ | _ | \$ | 123,732 | | • | | |
| Improvements other - | | • | • | , | * | | Ψ | 120,732 | | 112,315 | | |
| than buildings | | 5,744,110 | | 436,539 | | - | | 6,180,649 | | 6,587,521 | | |
| Equipment | | 2,355,869 | | 113,834 | | (2,171) | | 2,467,531 | | 532,905 | | |
| Total Water System | | | | | | (=1 / | | 2,407,001 | | 332,503 | | |
| and Equipment | | 8,212,549 | | 561,534 | | (2,171) | | 8,771,912 | | 7,396,325 | | |
| Construction-in-Progress | | - | | | <u></u> | | | | | 2,433,512 | | |
| Total Utility Plant-in Service | \$ | 8,212,549 | \$ | 561,534 | <u>\$</u> | (2,171) | \$ | 8,771,912 | \$ | 9,829,837 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SEWER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fixed | Ass | ets |
|-------|-----|-----|
|-------|-----|-----|

| | | Balance | Current | | | | | Balance | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Sewer Plant Systems and | | 10/1/2007 | | Additions | | ements | 9/30/2008 | | | |
| Equipment Land Buildings Improvements other - than buildings | \$ | 408,221 188,276 - 25,056,005 | \$ 1, | - - - 142,048 11,250 | \$ | - - - (23,995) | \$ | 408,221 188,276 - 26,198,053 1,284,946 | | |
| Equipment Total Sewer Plant Systems and Equipment | | 1,297,691 26,950,193 | 1 | ,153,298 | | (23,995) | | 28,079,496 | | |
| Construction-in-Progress | | 3,344,225 | | | | (1,710,487) | _ | 1,633,738 | | |
| Total Sewer Plant-in Service | <u></u> | 30,294,418 | 1 | ,153,298 | | (1,734,482) | | 29,713,234 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SEWER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Allowance for Depreciation | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| | E | Balance | | | rent | | | Balance | Net Book | |
| Sewer Plant Systems and Equipment | 10/1/2007 | | Depreciation | | Retirements | | 9/30/2008 | | Value | |
| Land Buildings Improvements other - | \$ | 10,142 | \$ | 10,117 | \$ | - | \$ | 20,259 | 408,2 168,0 | |
| than buildings Equipment | | 8,243,140 1,048,863 | 1 | 1,085,127 43,376 | | - (23,995) | | - 9,328,267 1,068,244 | - 16,869,78 216,70 | |
| Total Sewer Plant Systems and Equipment | <u></u> ! | 9,302,145 | 1 | ,138,619 | | (23,995) | | 10,416,769 | 17,662,72 | 27 |
| Construction-in-Progress | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,633,73 | 38 |
| Total Sewer Plant-in Service | | 9,302,145 | 1 | ,138,619 | | (23,995) | | 10,416,769 | 19,296,46 | 35_ |

SANITATION FUND

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Assets Current Assets Cash Accounts receivable (net of allowance) Due from other funds Due from others Total Current Assets | \$ | 365,757 403,131 - - - 768,888 |
|--|----------|--|
| Property, Plant, and Equipment Equipment in service Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, Plant and Equipment | | 3,108,341 (2,160,167) 948,174 1,717,062 |
| Total Assets | <u> </u> | 1,717,002 |
| Liabilities and Equity Current Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued salaries and payroll tax Compensated absences Due to other funds Total Current Liabilities | \$ | 299,649 - 70,558 606,300 976,507 |
| Long-Term Liabilities Revenue bonds payable (net of current and unamortized issuance costs) Long-term closure and post-closure liabilities | | 310,105 1,051,260 2,337,872 |
| Total Liabilities Equity Contributions from city Contributions from federal government Total Contributed Capital | _ | 3,801,456 8,187 3,809,643 |
| Retained Earnings Unreserved (Deficit) Total Equity | | (4,430,453) (620,810) |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ | 1,717,062 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating Revenues | | 1 1 | |
|---|---|-----|------------------------|
| Garbage fees | | \$ | 2,776,169 |
| Brush fees | | Ψ | 812,950 |
| Other operating revenues/insurance proceeds | | | 61,315 |
| Recycling fees | | | 14,157 |
| Total Operating Revenues | - | | 3,664,591 |
| Operating Expenses before Depreciation | | | |
| Personal services | | | ECC 000 |
| Other services and charges | | | 566,088 844,391 |
| Supplies | | | 288,908 |
| Contractual | | | 1,692,291 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | | 3,391,678 |
| | | - | 0,001,070 |
| Operating Income (Loss) Before Depreciation | | | 272,913 |
| Depreciation | | | (174,343) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | | 98,570 |
| | | | 00,010 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | : | |
| Interest earned | | | 8,541 |
| Sale of land | | | _ |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | 8,541 |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Revenues | : | | 107,111 |
| Operating Transfers | | | |
| Transfers In | | | |
| Transfers (Out) | | | /4/0 E20\ |
| Total Net Operating Transfers | | | (142,533) (142,533) |
| | | | (142,000) |
| Net Income (Loss) | | | (35,422) |
| Retained Earnings, October 1, | | | |
| Transfer Landingo, Colobbi I, | | | (4,395,031) |
| Retained Earnings, September 30, | | \$ | (4,430,453) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers | \$ 3,632,697 |
|--|------------------------|
| Cash received from others Cash received from other funds | 119,000 (2,850,027) |
| Cash payments to suppliers for good and services | (602,643) |
| Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to other funds | 6,300 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 305,327 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | - |
| Transfers from other funds | (142,533) |
| Transfers to other funds Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities | (142,533) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing | |
| activities Acquisition and construction of capital assets | - |
| Casualty loss | (45,000) |
| Bond revenue Proceeds (net) | (45,000) (145,679) |
| Landfili closure costs | 85,500 |
| Capital contribution | |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (105,179) |
| Cash flow from investing activities: Interest on cash and investments | 8,541 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash investments | 66,156 |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | 299,601_ |
| Cash and cash investments, September 30 | \$ <u>365,757</u> |

Continued

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Reconciliation of income (losses) from | | |
|---|---|--|
| operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | \$ 98,570 |
| (used) by operating activities. | | Ψ 30,370 |
| Income (loss) from operations | | |
| | | er i en e |
| Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) | | |
| from operations to net cash provided | | |
| (used) by operations activities | | |
| Depreciation | | 174,343 |
| Provision for doubtful accounts | | - |
| Change in assets and liabilities | • | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivables | • | (31,894) |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds | | - |
| (Increase) decrease in due from others | | 119,000 |
| (Increase) in inventories | • | en de la companya de |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (24,437) |
| Increase (decrease) in deposits | | |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities | | 6,300 |
| Increase (decrease) for compensated absences | | (36,555) |
| Reallocated in fixed assets | • | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | |
| operating activities | | \$ 305,327 |
| | | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| Reconciliation of total cash and | | |
| cash investments | | |
| Current assets-cash and cash | | |
| investments | | \$ 365,757 |
| Restricted assets-cash and cash | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| investments | | <u>.</u> |
| 1110011101110 | | |
| Total cash and cash investments | | \$ 365,757 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| FOR THE PISC | Budget | | | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|--|----------|--|
| DEPARTMENT | ******* | | | | | | |
| Waste Collection | | | | | : | • | |
| Personal services | \$ | 386,908 | \$ | 343,494 | \$ | 43,414 | |
| Other services & charges | | 214,625 | | 188,575 | | 26,050 | |
| Supplies | | 258,590 | | 271,023 | | (12,433) | |
| Casualty loss | | - | | - | | - | |
| Contractual | | 437,750 | | 525,746 | | (87,996) | |
| Total Waste Collection | | 1,297,873 | | 1,328,838 | | (30,965) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Waste Disposal | | | | 000 504 | | 40.450 | |
| Personal services | | 235,752 | | 222,594 | | 13,158 | |
| Other services & charges | | 27,900 | | 25,067 | | 2,833 | |
| Supplies | | 20,818 | | 17,829 | | 2,989 | |
| Landfill-Tipping fees | <u> </u> | 284,470 | | 265,490 | | 18,980 | |
| Total Waste Disposal | | 284,470 | **** | 200,490 | - No. | 10,900 | |
| Brush Collection | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Contractual | | 772,500 | | 765,715 | | 6,785 | |
| Total Brush Collection | | 772,500 | • | 765,715 | | 6,785 | |
| Total Blash Constituti | | ,,_,_,_ | | | | | |
| Landfill | | | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | | 65,800 | | 26,609 | | 39,191 | |
| Supplies | | 1,000 | | 56 | | 944 | |
| Contractual | | 355,000 | | 400,830 | | (45,830) | |
| Total Landfill | | 421,800 | | 427,495 | | (5,695) | |
| | | | | | | • | |
| Administration and Finance | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | - | | - | | - (4) | |
| Other services & charges | | 604,139 | | 604,140 | | (1) | |
| Bad debt expense | | | | | | | |
| Total Administration and | | 604 120 | | 604 140 | | (1) | |
| Financing | | 604,139 | | 604,140 | | (1) | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 3,380,782 | \$ | 3,391,678 | \$ | (10,896) | |

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

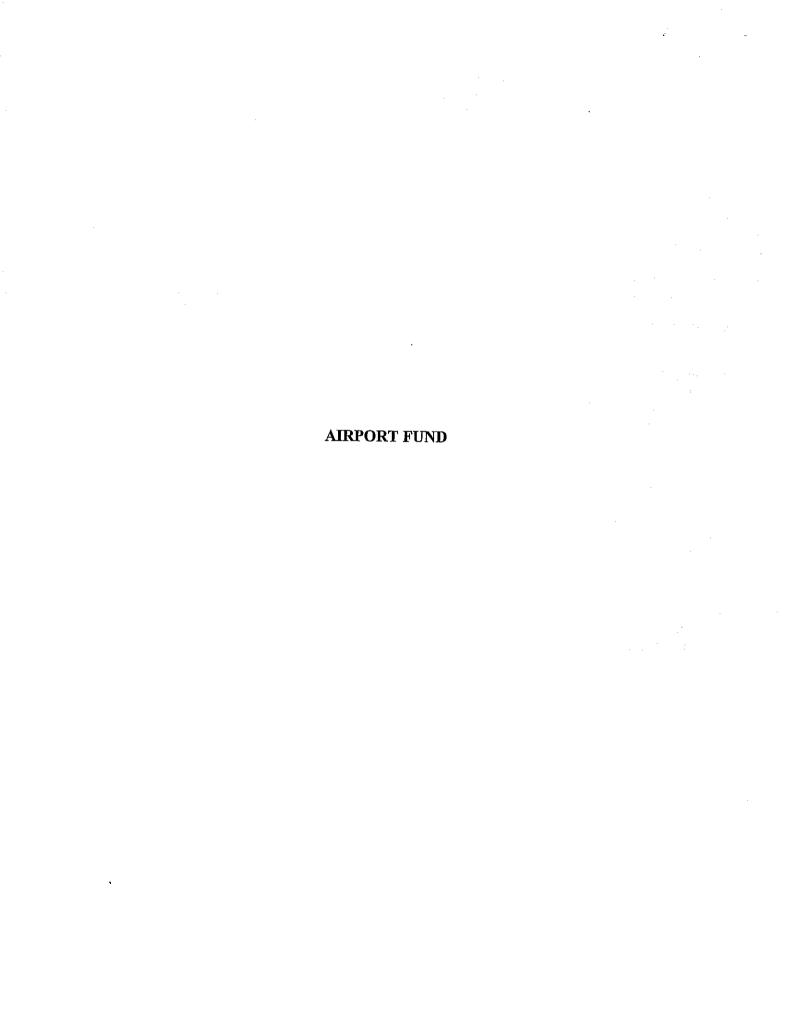
CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fixe | ed | As | se | ts |
|------|----|----|----|----|
|------|----|----|----|----|

| | E | Balance | | Cu | Balance 9/30/2008 | | | |
|--|----|---------------------|----|----|----------------------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Sanitation Fixed Assets | 1 | 10/1/2007 Additions | | | | | | Retire |
| Land | \$ | 421,247 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 421,247 |
| Improvements other - than buildings | | 64,461 | | _ | | | | 64,461 |
| Equipment | | 1,953,852 | | | | - | | 1,953,852 |
| Total Sanitation Fixed Assets | | 2,439,560 | | | | _ | | 2,439,560 |
| Recycling Center | - | 668,781 | | | | | | 668,781 |
| Total Fixed Assets | \$ | 3,108,341 | \$ | - | \$ | + | \$ | 3,108,341 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Balance | | Current | | | | | Balance | Net Book | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|----|-----------|----------|---------|--|
| Sanitation Fixed Assets | | 10/1/2007 | Dep | reciation | Retire | ments | | 9/30/2008 | | Value | |
| Land | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 421,247 | |
| Improvements other - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | • | |
| than buildings | | 20,224 | | 1,940 | | - | | 22,164 | | 42,297 | |
| Equipment | | 1,391,042 | | 125,292 | | | | 1,516,334 | | 437,518 | |
| Total Sanitation Fixed Assets | | 1,411,266 | | 127,232 | | <u>-</u> | _ | 1,538,498 | | 901,062 | |
| Recycling Center | | 574,558 | | 47,112 | | · | | 621,669 | | 47,112 | |
| Total Fixed Assets | \$ | 1,985,824 | \$ | 174,344 | \$ | | \$ | 2,160,167 | \$ | 948,174 | |



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Assets Current Assets Cash Accounts receivable (net of allowance) Inventory Due from other governments Total Current Assets | \$ | 83,109 7,215 62,411 1,495 154,230 |
|--|-----------|---|
| Restricted Assets Cash Escrow (TXDOT) | | 28,910 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Airport fixed assets Less: allowance for depreciation Total Property, Plant and Equipment | | 7,093,082 (2,569,722) 4,523,360 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$</u> | 4,706,500 |
| Liabilities and Equity Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Compensated absences Deposits Total Current Liabilities | \$ | 49,782 76,799 2,501 129,082 |
| Equity Contributed Capital Contributions from City Contributions from State grants Contributions from Revenue Sharing Fund Contributions from Federal grants Total Contributed Capital | | 1,398,150 1,617,395 175,130 3,391,137 6,581,812 |
| Retained Earnings Unreserved (Deficit) Total Equity | | (2,004,394) 4,577,418 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | <u>\$</u> | 4,706,500 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating Revenues | |
|--|----------------|
| | |
| Fuel sales (net of debt) | \$ 463,793 |
| Hangar/Bidg. Rentals | 44,245 |
| Other operating revenues | 10,250 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 518,288 |
| | |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | |
| Personal services | 212,443 |
| Other services and charges | 123,899 |
| Supplies | 525,451 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 861,793 |
| | |
| Operating Income (Loss) Before | |
| Depreciation | (343,505) |
| | (,, |
| Depreciation | (230,635) |
| | |
| Net Operating Income (Loss) | (574,140) |
| | <u> </u> |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | |
| Interest earned | 1,170 |
| Operating grants | 121,040 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | 122,210 |
| , | 152,210 |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | (451,930) |
| | (401,000) |
| Operating Transfers | |
| Operating transfers in | 218,000 |
| Operating transfers out | 210,000 |
| Total Operating Transfers | 218,000 |
| a committee of the comm | 210,000 |
| Net Income (Loss) | (233,930) |
| | (233,830) |
| Retained earnings (Deficit), October 1, | /1 770 AGAN |
| | (1,770,464) |
| Retained earnings (Deficit), September 30, | \$ (2.004.204\ |
| | \$ (2,004,394) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers | \$ 512,621 |
|---|------------------------|
| Cash received from other governments Cash payments to supplier for good and services Cash payments to employees for services | (628,117) (206,431) |
| Net cash provided (used) for by operating activities | (321,927) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activitites: | |
| Grants Transfers from other funds | 121,040 218,000 |
| Payment of due to other fund | 339,040 |
| Cash flow from capital and related financing activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets Interest paid on loans Retirement on accounts payable | (1,729) |
| Net cash provided (used) for capital activities | (1,729) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments | 1,170 |
| Net cash from investing activities | 1,170 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | 16,554 |
| Cash at beginning of year | 95,465 |
| * Cash at end of year | \$ 112,019 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Reconciliation of income (losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | \$ (574,140) |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Income (loss) from operations | • | |
| Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operations activities | | |
| Depreciation Provision for doubtful accounts Change in assets and liabilities | | 230,635 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivables (Increase) decrease in due from other funds | | (5,667) - |
| (Increase) decrease in due from others (Increase) in inventories Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | | (779) (18,714) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in deposits Increase (decrease) in other liabilities | | 40,876 (150) |
| Increase (decrease) for compensated absences Reallocated in fixed assets | | 6,012 - |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | \$ (321,927) |
| Reconciliation of total cash and cash investments | | |
| Current assets-cash and cash investments Restricted assets-cash and cash | | \$ 83,109 |
| investments | | 28,910 |
| Total cash and cash investments | | \$ 112,019 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | Fixed Assets | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Balance 10/1/2007 | | Current | | | Balance | | |
| Airport Fixed Assets | | | Additions | | Retirements | | 9/30/2008 | |
| Land Buildings Improvements other - | \$ | 1,495,448 648,540 4,434,406 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,495,448 648,540 4,434,406 |
| than buildings Equipment | | 512,959 | | 1,729 | | | | 514,688 |
| Total Airport Fixed Assets | | 7,091,353 | | 1,729 | | - | | 7,093,082 |
| Construction-In-Progress | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total Fixed Assets | | 7,091,353 | | 1,729 | | | <u>\$</u> | 7,093,082 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | | Allowance for De | preciation | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Airmont Finned Annual | Balance | Curr | | Balance | Net Book | |
| Airport Fixed Assets | 10/1/2007 | Depreciation | Retirements | 9/30/2008 | Value | |
| Land Buildings Improvements other - than buildings Equipment | \$ 274,599 1,644,125 - 420,363 | \$ 15,249 180,708 - 34,677 | \$ - - - - | \$ - 289,848 1,824,833 - 455,040 | \$ 1,495,448 358,692 2,609,573 - 59,648 | |
| Total Airport Fixed Assets | 2,339,087 | 230,635_ | | 2,569,722 | 4,523,360 | |
| Construction-In-Progress | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Total Fixed Assets | \$ 2,339,087 | \$ 230,635 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 2,569,722 | \$ 4,523,360 | |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for services performed by one government organization for others on a cost recovery basis. The City of Weslaco operates the medical group self-insurance program as an internal service fund.

<u>Equipment Replacement Fund</u>-This fund accounts for the City's equipment replacement program. The purpose of this fund is to accumulate funds to replace equipment by purchasing and leasing equipment and transfer to their respective funds, either the General Fixed Assets Account Group or the individual enterprise funds.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Assets | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|
| Current Assets | | \$ | 2,083 |
| Cash | | | - |
| Investments | | | - |
| Accrued Interest | | | |
| Due from other funds | - | | |
| Total Current Assets | - | | 2,083 |
| Fixed Assets | | 2 | 2,406,778 |
| Equipment | | | 2,406,778) |
| Allowance on Depreciation | • | | |
| Total Fixed Assets | | | |
| Total Assets | | <u>\$</u> | 2,083 |
| Liabilities and Equity | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | \$ | |
| Accounts Payable | | · • | · - |
| Due to Interest & Sinking Fund | | ٠. | |
| Current portion-long term debt | | | - |
| Total Current Liabilities | | | |
| | | | |
| Long Term Debt | | | |
| Note Payable (net of Current Portion) | | | - |
| Total Long Term Debt | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | |
| Equity | | | _ |
| Contributed Capital | | | 2,083 |
| Retained Earnings | | | 2,083 |
| Total Equity | | | |
| T To accident | | \$ | 2,083 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SETEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating Revenues | |
|---|---|
| Charges for Service | |
| City Contribution-Health | \$ - |
| City Contribution-Life | ሳ – |
| Employee Contribution-Health | - |
| Equipment Leases | - |
| Total Operating Revenues | |
| | |
| Operating Expenses | • |
| Other services and charges | _ |
| Health insurance premium | _ |
| Total Operating Expense | |
| | |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | |
| Depreciation | (0.40.500) |
| | (248,589) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (248,589) |
| Non-Owner C | |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) Interest earned | 71 |
| Interest earned Interest expense | 71 |
| Interest earned Interest expense | 71 - |
| Interest earned | 71 - - |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments | 71 - - - |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments Operating transfers in | - - - |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Total Non-operating Revenues | 71 - - - - 71 |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments Operating transfers in Operating transfers out | 71 |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Total Non-operating Revenues Net Income (Loss) | - - - |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Total Non-operating Revenues | 71 |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Total Non-operating Revenues Net Income (Loss) Retained Earnings (Deficit), October 1, | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Interest earned Interest expense Realized gain or loss in investments Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Total Non-operating Revenues Net Income (Loss) | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Cash flows from operating activities: Other operating cash receipts Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Net cash used provided by operating | \$ - |
|---|---------------|
| activities | |
| Cash flow from non-capital financing activities: | |
| Acquisition of notes | - |
| Retirement of notes | 71 |
| Interest paid on notes | - |
| Transfers to other funds | _ |
| Transfer from other funds | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets Total Cash Flow From Non-Capital | |
| Financing | <u>71</u> |
| Linenome | |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | _ |
| Interest on investments | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | - |
| *Cash at beginning of year | 2,012 |
| Cash at the end of year | \$ 2,083 |

*Note: Cash includes cash in bank and investments.

TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

Trust Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Pension Trust Fund

The Weslaco's Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund- This fund administers a retirement plan for the employees of the Weslaco Fire Department. The fund is administered by a board elected by the firemen and the Mayor of the City serving as an appointed position designated by the trust instrument.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

PENSION TRUST FUND

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Assets **Current Assets** 59,545 Cash 3,931,020 Investments 1,893 Accounts receivable (pension contributions) Due from other funds Due from individuals \$ 3,992,458 **Total Assets** Liabilities and Fund Balance Liabilities 8,726 Accounts payable Due to the other governments Due to other funds 8,726 **Total Liabilities Fund Balance** \$ 3,983,732 Reserved Unreserved Undesignated 3,983,732 **Total Fund Balance** \$ 3,992,458 **Total Liabilities and Fund Balance**

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Operating revenues | | |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Charges for services | | \$ 715,187 |
| Operating expenses | | |
| Other charges and services | | 233,360 |
| Operating Income (loss) before | . · · · | |
| Non-operating Revenues | | 481,827 |
| Non-operating Revenues | | |
| Interest Earned | V | 118,354 |
| Miscellaneous income | | 110,554 |
| Dividends | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (Loss) or Gain on Realized Appreciation | | (894,964) |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | | (776,610) |
| Net Income (loss) Before Transfers | | (294,783) |
| Transfers | | · |
| Transfer In (Out) | | _ |
| Net Income (loss) | | (294,783) |
| | | (294,783) |
| Fund Balance, October 1, | | 4,278,515 |
| Fund Balance, September 30, | | \$ 3,983,732 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Cash flows from operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by | \$ 481,827 |
|--|--|
| operating activities: Net Change in investments (increase) decreases: Decreases (increase) in due to pension receivable Increase (decrease) in due from other funds (Increase) decrease in due to others Net cash provided by operating activities | (275,606) (1,533) - - - 204,688 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Purchase of mutual fund securities Interest on investments Dividends | - - - |
| Miscellaneous income Gain (Loss) on Realized Appreciation Net cash (used) provided by investing activities | _ |
| Net increase (decrease)n in cash | - - |
| Cash, beginning of year *Cash, end of year | \$ |

^{*}Cash-This reflects cash in the operating account.



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BONDED DEBT OCTOBER 1, 2007 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Description | Date Issued | Original Amount Issued | Bonds Outstanding 10/1/2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | |
| GENERAL BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY Tax & Waterworks & Sewer Systems (Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligations | 36,202 (1) | \$ 6,559,048 N/A | \$ 4,913,352 - |
| Water District Bond Debt Assumed By City General Obligations Refunding Bonds Series 2002 | 37,539 | 5,030,400 | 3,126,400 |
| Tax System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation Series 2003 | 37,888 | 14,080,000 | 14,000,000 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | 39,355 | 6,105,000 | 6,105,000 28,144,752 |
| Total General Bonds Payable Serially | | | |
| REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY Waterworks and Sewer Revenue Bonds of 1988 | 32,224 | 6,625,000 3,025,000 | - |
| Waterworks and Sewer System Refunding Bonds-1997 | 35,765 36,061 | 5,930,000 | 4,075,000 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System (Limited Pleage) | 36,202 | 1,730,952 | 1,296,648 |
| Revenue Certificate of Obligation General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2002 | 37,539 | 2,829,600 | 1,758,600 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003 | 39,355 | 21,710,000 | 21,710,000 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | 39,355 | 360,000 | 360,000 29,200,248 |
| Total Revenue Bonds Payable Serially | | | |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENU | E BONDS | | 485,000 |
| Series 2000 | 00,00. | 1,270,000 | 460,000 |
| Series 2000A | 36,851 | 1,895,000 | 1,730,000 |
| Services 2003 | 37,707 | 2,000,000 | 3,585,000 |
| Services 2003A | 37,707 | 4,060,000 | 6,260,000 |
| Total Economic Development Sales Tax | | | 6,260,000 |
| TOTAL ALL BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY | | | \$ 63,605,000 |

⁽¹⁾ Hidalgo and Cameron Countless Water District No. 9,

Mercedes, Texas

⁽²⁾ Bank of New York, Jacksonville, Florida

⁽³⁾ Wachovia Bank, Houston, Texas

⁽⁴⁾ The Bank of New York, New York

⁽⁵⁾ Texas State Bank, McAllen, Texas

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BONDED DEBT OCTOBER 1, 2007 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Issued/ Adjusted | Retired | Bonds Outstanding 9/30/2008 | Interest Rates | Optional Rates | Principal Date | Agent |
|---------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | \$ 316,480 - 595,200 | \$ 4,596,872 - 2,531,200 x | Various | None None | 2-Feb | (5) (1) |
| | 135,000 | | Various | None | 15-Feb | (5) |
| | 133,000 | 13,865,000 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (5) |
| - | 1,046,680 | 6,105,000 27,098,072 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (5) |
| | 300,000 | - 3,775,000 <i>×</i> | Various Various Various | None None None | 1-Dec 30-Dec 1-Jun | (2) (4) (5) |
| | . 83,520 334,800 | 1,213,128 1,423,800 <i>x</i> - | Various Various | None None | 2-Feb 15-Feb | (5) (5) |
| - | 44 | 21,710,000 - | Various | None | 15-Feb | (5) |
| - | 45,000 763,320 | 315,000 28,436,928 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (5) |
| | 155,000 275,000 80,000 150,000 660,000 | 330,000 185,000 1,650,000 3,435,000 5,600,000 | Various Various Vartious Various | None None None None | 15-Feb 15-Feb 15-Feb 15-Feb | (3) (3) (3) (3) |
| <u>\$</u> | \$ 2,470,000 | \$ 61,135,000 | | : | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2000 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | Governmental-Activities Sales Tax | | | | | |
| | General Obligates | ation Bonds of Obligation | Revenue | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Ending | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | | | |
| 30-Sep | | | \$ 585,000 | \$ 269,993 | | | |
| 2009 | \$ 954,904 | \$ 1,206,625 | · | 245,956 | | | |
| 2010 | 1,110,972 | 1,169,745 | 420,000 | | | | |
| 2011 | 1,230,996 | 1,126,216 | 260,000 | 231,195 | | | |
| 2012 | 1,657,420 | 1,069,240 | 270,000 | 219,619 | | | |
| 2013 | 1,801,800 | 998,383 | 285,000 | 206,769 | | | |
| 2014 | 1,859,424 | 921,664 | 300,000 | 192,632 | | | |
| 2015 | 1,726,204 | 844,404 | 315,000 | 177,704 | | | |
| | 1,805,984 | 766,397 | 325,000 | 162,085 | | | |
| 2016 | 1,884,720 | 683,784 | 345,000 | 145,569 | | | |
| 2017 | 1,983,456 | 594,062 | 360,000 | 128,047 | | | |
| 2018 | 2,077,192 | 496,601 | 380,000 | 108,600 | | | |
| 2019 | · | | 405,000 | 86,925 | | | |
| 2020 | 1,635,000 | 406,855 | | 63,844 | | | |
| 2021 | 1,710,000 | 325,165 | 425,000 | | | | |
| 2022 | 1,800,000 | 238,000 | 450,000 | 39,313 | | | |
| 2023 | 1,890,000 | 145,750 | 475,000 | 13,344 | | | |
| 2024 | 455,000 | 87,125 | | | | | |
| 2025 | 480,000 | 63,750 | | | | | |
| 2026 | 505,000 | 39,125 | | | | | |
| 2027 | 530,000 | 13,250 | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 27,098,072 | <u>\$ 11,196,141</u> | \$ 5,600,000 | \$ 2,291,595 | | | |

| Business-Type Activities | | | Total Requirements | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| | Revenue, Gen and Certificate | eral Obligation s of Obligation | | - I a to dui ciricii | | |
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Debt Service | |
| \$ | 835,096 | \$ 1,309,199 | \$ 2,375,000 | \$ 2,785,817 | \$ 5,160,817 | |
| | 1,024,028 | 1,274,472 | 2,555,000 | 2,690,173 | 5,245,173 | |
| | 1,204,004 | 1,231,395 | 2,695,000 | 2,588,806 | 5,283,806 | |
| | 977,580 | 1,187,662 | 2,905,000 | 2,476,521 | 5,381,521 | |
| | 1,013,200 | 1,146,576 | 3,100,000 | 2,351,728 | 5,451,728 | |
| | 1,070,576 | 1,103,164 | 3,230,000 | 2,217,460 | 5,447,460 | |
| | 1,273,796 | 1,053,574 | 3,315,000 | 2,075,682 | 5,390,682 | |
| | 1,329,016 | 997,985 | 3,460,000 | 1,926,467 | 5,386,467 | |
| | 1,385,280 | 939,331 | 3,615,000 | 1,768,684 | 5,383,684 | |
| | 1,451,544 | 872,988 | 3,795,000 | 1,595,097 | 5,390,097 | |
| | 1,527,808 | 797,141 | 3,985,000 | 1,402,342 | 5,387,342 | |
| | 1,605,000 | 719,663 | 3,645,000 | 1,213,443 | 4,858,443 | |
| | 1,685,000 | 642,348 | 3,820,000 | 1,031,357 | 4,851,357 | |
| | 1,765,000 | 558,625 | 4,015,000 | 835,938 | 4,850,938 | |
| | 1,855,000 | 468,125 | 4,220,000 | 627,219 | 4,847,219 | |
| | 1,950,000 | 373,000 | 2,405,000 | 460,125 | 2,865,125 | |
| | 2,055,000 | 272,875 | 2,535,000 | 336,625 | 2,871,625 | |
| | 2,160,000 | 167,500 | 2,665,000 | 206,625 | 2,871,625 | |
| | 2,270,000 | 56,750_ | 2,800,000 | 70,000 | | |
| \$ | 28,436,928 | \$ 15,172,373 | \$ 61,135,000 | \$ 28,660,109 | | |
| | | | | | - 55,700,103 | |

Fund 31



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM (LIMITED PLEDGE) REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1999

555-5-70 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fiscal Year | interest _ Rate | くらく くっぱっ Interest Paym 1-Feb | nents 1-Aug | Principal Due 1-Feb | | standing)-Sep | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u> </u> | \$ 4 | ,596,872 | |
| 2008 | | 211-09 | 8-1-89 | 27-09 | \$ 4 | ,264,568 | |
| 2009 | 4.15% | 104,450 🗸 | 97,472 | 332,304 | | | |
| 0040 | 4.20% | ₹97,472 | 90,158 | 344,172 | \$ 3 | 3,920,396 | |
| 2010 2011 | 4.25% | 90,158 | ્રે 82,328 | 359,996 | \$ 3 | 3,560,400 | |
| 2011 | 4.35% | 82,328 | 74,060 | 375,820 | \$ | 3,184,580 | |
| 2012 | 4.40% | 74,060 | 65,159 | 395,600 | \$ | 2,788,980 | |
| 2014 | 4.50% | 65,159 | 55,799 | 411,424 | \$ | 2,377,556 | |
| 2015 | 4.55% | 55,799 | 45,882 | 431,204 | \$ | 1,946,352 | |
| 2016 | 4.50% | 45,882 | 35,396 | 450,984 | \$ | 1,495,368 | |
| 2017 | 4.65% | 35,396 | 24,240 | 474,720 | \$ | 1,020,648 | |
| 2018 | 4.70% | 24,240 | 12,402 | 498,456 | \$ | 522,192 | <i>!</i> |
| 2019 | 4.75% | 12,402 | | 522,192 | \$ | • | - |
| Total | | \$ 687,346 | \$ 582,896 | \$ 4,596,872 | | | |







CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2002 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | SSS SOC Society of State of St | yments 1-Aug | SSS -5 ≥ 1 ≥ Principal Due 1-Feb | Outstanding 30-Sep |
|----------------|------------------|--|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| 2008 | | | | | 2,531,200 |
| 2009 | 3.150% | 2-1 43,199 | 33,472 %-\- | | ور 1,913,600 |
| 2010 | 3.250% | 2/33,472 / | 23,124 | 636,800 | 1,276,800 |
| 2011 | 3.500% | 23,124 | 11,644 | 656,000 | 620,800 |
| 2012 | 3.625% | 11,644 | 7,990 | 201,600 | 419,200 |
| 2013 | 3.750% | 7,990 | 4,030 | 211,200 | 208,000 |
| 2014 | 3.875% | 4,030 | | 208,000 | - |
| Total | | \$ 123,459 | \$ 80,260 | \$ 2,531,200 | |



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX AND WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM-SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2003 655-5070 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | AS OF SEL TEMPER (00) | | 653 - J- 1 | | |
|---------|---|--|---------------|---|--|
| | | | | Outstanding | |
| | | 15-Aug | 15-Feb | 30-Sep | |
| | | | | | |
| | _ | - | | 13,865,000 | |
| | 1,00 | - 21-15- | 09 | 13,865,000 | |
| 3.500% | 2/5 320,117 ✓ | 320,1173 | 7.15-10/ | | |
| 3.500% | 320,117 | 318,804 | 75,000√ | 13,790,000 | |
| 3.750% | 318,804 | 316,460 | 125,000 | 13,665,000 | |
| 4.000% | 316,460 | 298,860 | 000,088 | 12,785,000 | |
| 4.125% | 298,860 | 279,886 | 920,000 | 11,865,000 | |
| | 279,886 | 259,592 | 955,000 | 10,910,000 | |
| | 259,592 | 237,717 | 1,000,000 | 9,910,000 | |
| | 237,717 | 214,466 | 1,045,000 | 8,865,000 | |
| | 214,466 | 189,940 | 1,090,000 | 7,775,000 | |
| | | 163,463 | 1,145,000 | 6,630,000 | |
| | | 134,963 | 1,200,000 | 5,430,000 | |
| | | 104,250 | 1,260,000 | 4,170,000 | |
| | | 71,250 | 1,320,000 | 2,850,000 | |
| 5,00076 | | 00 500 | 1 390 000 | 1,460,000 | |
| 5.000% | 71,250 | JUG, JU | | • • • | |
| 5.000% | 36,500 | | 1,460,000 | - | |
| | \$ 3,266,385 | \$ 2,946,268 | \$ 13,865,000 | ; | |
| | 3.500% 3.750% 4.000% 4.125% 4.250% 4.375% 4.450% 4.500% 4.625% 4.750% 4.875% 5.000% | Interest Rate Interest Payme 15-Feb | Interest Rate | Interest Rate Interest Payments Principal Due 15-Feb 3.500% √5 320,117 √ 320,117 √ 318,804 75,000 √ | |



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX AND WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007

| | | AS OF SEPTE 555-5-8> | MBER 30, 2008 | Principal-SSS- | 5070 | |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | Interest Payments 15-Feb 15-Aug | | Due 15-Feb | Outstar 30-S | |
| 2008 | | - 556 | - 15 66 | < - -0 | 6,10 | |
| 2009 | 4 በበ% | 7-15-09 | 3-15-09 | 2-15-09 | | |

| Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | Interest Pa | ayments 15-Aug | Due | Outstanding |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | I3-Aug | 15-Feb | 30-Sep |
| 2008 | | 2-15-09 | 3-15-09 | 2-15-09 | 6,105,000 |
| 2009 | 4.00% | 143949 | 143,849 | 5,000 | 6,100,000 |
| 2010 | 4.00% | 143,849 | 142,749 | 2-\5-}° 55,000 | 6,045,000 |
| 2011 | 4.00% | 142,749 | 140,949 | 90,000 | 5,955,000 |
| 2012 | 4.00% | 140,949 | 136,949 | 200,000 | 5,755,000 |
| 2013 | 4.00% | 136,949 | 131,449 | 275,000 | 5,480,000 |
| 2014 | 4.00% | 131,449 | 125,749 | 285,000 | 5,195,000 |
| 2015 | 4.13% | 125,749 | 119,665 | 295,000 | 4,900,000 |
| 2016 | 4.13% | 119,665 | 113,271 | 310,000 | 4,590,000 |
| 2017 | 4.25% | 113,271 | 106,471 | 320,000 | 4,270,000 |
| 2018 | 5.25% | 106,471 | 97,546 | 340,000 | 3,930,000 |
| 2019 | 5.25% | 97,546 | 88,227 | 355,000 | 3,575,000 |
| 2020 | 4.70% | 88,227 | 79,415 | 375,000 | 3,200,000 |
| 2021 | 4.70% | 79,415 | 70,250 | 390,000 | 2,810,000 |
| 2022 | 5.00% | 70,250 | 60,000 | 410,000 | 2,400,000 |
| 2023 | 5.00% | 60,000 | 49,250 | 430,000 | 1,970,000 |
| 2024 | 5.00% | 49,250 | 37,875 | 455,000 | 1,515,000 |
| 2025 | 5.00% | 37,875 | 25,875 | 480,000 | 1,035,000 |
| 2026 | 5.00% | 25,875 | 13,250 | 505,000 | 530,000 |
| 2027 | 5.00% | 13,250 | | 530,000 | - |
| Total | | \$ 1,826,738 | \$ 1,682,789 | \$ 6,105,000 | |

Fund 53

A ...

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATERWORKS AND SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Ď | | | | - 門提開幕 | 555 7°' | |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9 | Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | SS SON Interest Paym 1-Dec | nents 1-Jun | Principal Due 1-Dec | Outstanding 30-Sep |
| - | 2008 | | , oa , | 6-1-09 | 124/03 | • |
| | 2009 | 4.00% | 12 81,967 | 75,668 | 815,000 | 3,460,000 |
| | 2010 | 4.10% | 75,668 | 69,005 | 325,000 | 3,135,000 |
| | 2011 | 4.20% | 汉 顺 69,005 | 61,865 | 340,000 | 2,795,000 |
| | 2012 | 4.30% | 61,865 | 54,233 | 355,000 | 2,440,000 |
| | 2013 | 4.35% | 54,232 | 46,294 | 365,000 | 2,075,000 |
| | 2014 | 4.40% | 46,293 | 37,934 | 380,000 | 1,695,000 |
| | 2015 | 4.45% | 37,933 | 29,034 | 400,000 | 1,295,000 |
| | 2016 | 4.45% | 29,034 | 19,800 | 415,000 | 000,088 |
| | 2017 | 4.50% | 19,800 | 10,125 | 430,000 | 450,000 |
| | 2018 | 4.50% | 10,125 | | 450,000_ | ^ - |
| | Total | | \$ 485,922 | \$ 403,958 | \$ 3,775,000 | |
| | , | | | | | |

AUX \$ 2545



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM (LIMITED PLEDGE) REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1999 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fiscal Year | interest Rate | SSS-SS Interest P | ayments | SSS /S = 1° Principal Due | Outstanding | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 1-Feb | 1-Aug | 1-Feb | 30-Sep | | | | |
| 2008 | | \$ | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 1,213,128 | | | | |
| 2009 | 4.20% | 27,565 | 25,723 | -87,696 | 1,125,432 | | | | |
| 2010 | 4.25% | 25,723 | 23,793 | フ-\-\ - 90,828 | 1,034,604 | | | | |
| 2011 | 4.35% | 23,793 | 21,727 | 95,004 | 939,600 | | | | |
| 2012 | 4.40% | 21,727 | 19,545 | 99,180 | 840,420 | | | | |
| 2013 | 4.50% | 19,545 | 17,196 | 104,400 | 736,020 | | | | |
| 2014 | 4.55% | 17,196 | 14,726 | 108,576 | 627,444 | | | | |
| 2015 | 4.50% | 14,726 | 12,108 | 113,796 | 513,648 | | | | |
| 2016 | 4.65% | 12,108 | 9,341 | 119,016 | 394,632 | | | | |
| 2017 | 4.70% | 9,341 | 6,397 | 125,280 | 269,352 | | | | |
| 2018 | 4.75% | 6,397 | 3,273 | 131,544 | 137,808 | | | | |
| 2019 | 4.75% | 3,273 | | 137,808 | <u>.</u> | | | | |
| Total | · | \$ 181,394 | \$ 153,829 | \$ 1,213 <u>,</u> 128 | | | | | |





CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS-SERIES 2002 WATER AND SEWER FUND

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | -07 | ÷ |
|-----|------|---|
| 255 | -507 | |

| Sir. | | | - | | 377 | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | scal ear | Interest Rate | 555,5035 Interest Pay 15-Feb | ments 15-Aug | Principal Due 15-Feb | Principal Outstanding 30-Sep | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 008 | · | \$ - | \$ - - 8-15-09 18,828 | \$ 2.500 | \$ 1,423,800 1,076,400 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 009 | 3.150% | ⁷ 24,300 ✓ | | 347,400 🗸 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2010 | 3.250% | 18,828 | 13,007 | 358,200 | 718,200 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2011 | 3.500% | 13,007 | 6,550 | 369,000 | 349,200 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2012 | 3.625% | 6,550 | 4,494 | 113,400 | 235,800 | | | | | | | |
| ; | 2013 | 3.750% | 4,494 | 2,267 | 118,800 | 117,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 2014 | 3.875% | 2,267 | | 117,000 | - | | | | | | | |
| | Total | | \$ 69,446 | \$ 45,146 | \$ 1,423,800 | | | | | | | | |

Fund 53



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX AND WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | 5-9080 | 555-5070 | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal | Interest | Interest P | | Principal | | | | | | |
| Year | Rate | 15-Feb | | Due | Outstanding | | | | | |
| | | 10-1 60 | 15-Aug | 15-Feb | 30-Sep | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | | • | • | 04 740 000 | | | | | |
| | | 2-1509 | 8-12-00 | 2-15-09 | 21,710,000 | | | | | |
| 2009 | 4.00% | 522,124 | 521,324 | 40,000 | 21 670 000 | | | | | |
| - <u></u> | | 7-15-10 | 1-15-09) | 7-15-10 | 21,670,000 | | | | | |
| 2010 | 4.00% | 521,324 | (517,324 | 200,000 | 21,470,000 | | | | | |
| 0044 | | | | ., | 21,110,000 | | | | | |
| 2011 | 4.00% | 517,324 | 510,324 | 350,000 | 21,120,000 | | | | | |
| 2012 | 4.000/ | | | · | *************************************** | | | | | |
| 2012 | 4.00% | 510,324 | 503,224 | 355,000 | 20,765,000 | | | | | |
| 2013 | 4.00% | 500.004 | | | , | | | | | |
| 2.010 | 4.00% | 503,224 | 495,824 | 370,000 | 20,395,000 | | | | | |
| 2014 | 4.00% | 495,824 | 407 704 | | | | | | | |
| | -1.0074 | 433,024 | 487,724 | 405,000 | 19,990,000 | | | | | |
| 2015 | 4.13% | 487,724 | 472,049 | 700.000 | | | | | | |
| | | 101 11 E-T | 472,049 | 760,000 | 19,230,000 | | | | | |
| 2016 | 4.13% | 472,049 | 455,653 | 705.000 | 40.407.5 | | | | | |
| | | =,0 .0 | 400,000 | 795,000 | 18,435,000 | | | | | |
| 2017 | 4.25% | 455,653 | 438,015 | 830,000 | 17 PDF 000 | | | | | |
| | | · | ,-,- | 000,000 | 17,605,000 | | | | | |
| 2018 | 5.25% | 438,015 | 415,178 | 870,000 | 16,735,000 | | | | | |
| 0040 | | | | | 10,700,000 | | | | | |
| 2019 | 5.25% | 415,178 | 378,690 | 1,390,000 | 15,345,000 | | | | | |
| 2020 | 6 700/ | | | | 1-1-1-1 | | | | | |
| 2020 | 4.70% | 378,690 | 340,973 | 1,605,000 | 13,740,000 | | | | | |
| 2021 | 4.70% | 240.072 | 654.6== | | | | | | | |
| LULI | 4.7076 | 340,973 | 301,375 | 1,685,000 | 12,055,000 | | | | | |
| 2022 | 5.00% | 301,375 | 257.250 | 4 707 6 | | | | | | |
| | 0.0070 | 0,1,0,0 | 257,250 | 1,765,000 | 10,290,000 | | | | | |
| 2023 | 5.00% | 257,250 | 210,875 | 1 955 000 | 0.405.555 | | | | | |
| | | | 210,070 | 1,855,000 | 8,435,000 | | | | | |
| 2024 | 5.00% | 210,875 | 162,125 | 1,950,000 | C 495 000 | | | | | |
| | | · | 10-1120 | 1,330,000 | 6,485,000 | | | | | |
| 2025 | 5.00% | 162,125 | 110,750 | 2,055,000 | 4,430,000 | | | | | |
| 0000 | | | | _,000,000 | 4,430,000 | | | | | |
| 2026 | 5.00% | 110,750 | 56,750 | 2,160,000 | 2,270,000 | | | | | |
| 2027 | E 000/ | | | , , | -,, | | | | | |
| 2027 | 5.00% | 56,750_ | | 2,270,000 | - | | | | | |
| Total | | ¢ 7 157 554 | # 0 00F 15- | | | | | | | |
| , | | \$7,157,551 | \$ 6,635,427 | \$ 21,710,000 | | | | | | |

Fund 5/3



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| | | , u | 555,501 | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | Interest Payl | ments 15-Aug | Principal Due 15-Feb | Outstanding 30-Sep | | | | | |
| teal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 7200 | 3-15-09 | 45,000. | 315,000 270,000 | | | | | |
| 2009 | 4.00% | 2-15-09 | 5,400 | -45,000. ▽ | 270,000 | | | | | |
| 2010 | 4.00% | 5,400 | 4,400 | 50,000 | 220,000 | | | | | |
| 2011 | 4.00% | 4,400 | 3,400 | 50,000 | 170,000 | | | | | |
| 2012 | 4.00% | 3,400 | 2,300 | 55,000 | 115,000 | | | | | |
| 2013 | 4.00% | 2,300 | 1,200 | 55,000 | 60,000 | | | | | |
| 2014 | 4.00% | 1,200 | | 60,000 | · - | | | | | |
| Total | | \$ 23,000 | \$ 16,700 | \$ 315,000 | | | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2000 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fiscal Year | Bond Numbers | Interest Rate | Interest F | ayments 15-Aug | Principal Due 15-Feb | Outstanding 30-Sep | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 2008 | | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 330,000 | | |
| 2009 | | 4.88% | 8,108 | 4,208 | 160,000 | 170,000 | | |
| 2010 | | 4.95% | 4,208 | | 170,000 | - | | |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 12,316</u> | \$ 4,208 | \$ 330,000 | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2000A AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fiscal Year | Bond Numbers | Interest Rate | Interest P 15-Feb | ayments 15-Aug | Principal Due 15-Feb | Principal Outstanding 30-Sep |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2008 | | | | | | 185,000 |
| 2009 | | 7.15% | 6,614 | | 185,000 | - |
| Total | | | \$ 6,614 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 185,000 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2003 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fiscal Year | Bond Numbers | Interest Rate | Interesi 15-Feb | t Payments 15-Aug | Principal Due 15-Feb | Principal Outstanding 30-Sep |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2008 | | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,650,000 |
| 2009 | | 3.00% | 34,725 | 33,450 | , 85,000 | , |
| 2010 | | 3.38% | 33,450 | 32,016 | · | 1,565,000 |
| 2011 | | | | | 85,000 | 1,480,000 |
| | | 3.50% | 32,016 | 30,441 | 90,000 | 1,390,000 |
| 2012 | | 3.75% | 30,441 | 28,753 | 90,000 | 1,300,000 |
| 2013 | | 4.00% | 28,753 | 26,853 | 95,000 | 1,205,000 |
| 2014 | | 4.00% | 26,853 | 24,853 | 100,000 | 1,105,000 |
| 2015 | | 4.13% | 24,853 | 22,688 | 105,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 2016 | | 4.13% | 22,688 | 20,522 | 105,000 | 895,000 |
| 2017 | | 4.38% | 20,522 | 18,116 | 110,000 | 785,000 |
| 2018 | | 4.38% | 18,116 | 15,600 | 115,000 | 670,000 |
| 2019 | | 4.50% | 15,600 | 12,900 | 120,000 | 550,000 |
| 2020 | | 4.50% | 12,900 | 9,975 | 130,000 | 420,000 |
| 2021 | | 4.75% | 9,975 | 6,769 | 135,000 | 285,000 |
| 2022 | | 4.75% | 6,769 | 3,444 | 140,000 | 145,000 |
| 2023 | | 4.75% | 3,444 | - | 145,000 | - |
| Total . | | | \$ 321,105 | \$ 286,380 | \$ 1,650,000 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2003A AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| Fiscal Year | Bond Numbers | Interest Rate | Interest Pay | ments 15-Aug | Principal Due 15-Feb | Principal Outstanding 30-Sep |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | \$ 3,435,000 |
| 2008 | | | 00.004 | 89,894 | 155,000 | 3,280,000 |
| 2009 | | 4.25% | 92,994 | | | 3,115,000 |
| 2010 | | 4.75% | 89,894 | 86,388 | 165,000 | |
| 2011 | | 4.75% | 86,388 | 82,350 | 170,000 | 2,945,000 |
| 2012 | | 5.25% | 82,350 | 78,075 | 180,000 | 2,765,000 |
| 2013 | | 5.25% | 78,075 | 73,088 | 190,000 | 2,575,000 |
| 2014 | | 5.25% | 73,088 | 67,838 | 200,000 | 2,375,000 |
| 2015 | | 5.25% | 67,838 | 62,325 | 210,000 | 2,165,000 |
| 2016 | | 5.25% | 62,325 | 56,550 | 220,000 | 1,945,000 |
| 2017 | | 5.25% | 56,550 | 50,381 | 235,000 | 1,710,000 |
| 2018 | | 5.25% | 50,381 | 43,950 | 245,000 | 1,465,000 |
| 2019 | | 6.00% | 43,950 | 36,150 | 260,000 | 1,205,000 |
| 2020 | | 6.00% | 36,150 | 27,900 | 275,000 | 930,000 |
| 2021 | | 6.00% | 27,900 | 19,200 | 290,000 | 640,000 |
| 2022 | | 6.00% | 19,200 | 9,900 | 310,000 | 330,000 |
| 2023 | | 6.00% | 9,900 | ** | 330,000 | - |
| Total | | | \$ 876,983 | \$ 783,989 | \$ 3,435,000 | |

PART III STATISTICAL SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|--------------------------------------|
| Governmental activities | | <u>2004</u> | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | (6,623,797) 13,787,838 2,268,030 | \$ | (4,460,151) 9,620,591 2,609,572 | \$ | (994,005) 5,782,184 3,476,327 | \$ | (5,007,449) 11,810,520 2,123,912 | \$ | 438,179 6,474,762 535,440 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ | 9,432,071 | \$ | 7,770,012 | \$ | 8,264,506 | \$ | 8,926,983 | \$ | 7,448,381 |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 23,351,304 1,710,803 1,259,796 | \$ | 24,614,327 1,800,708 879,556 | \$ | 24,896,795 1,923,598 613,375 | \$ | 2,905,484 23,249,701 463,253 | \$ | 6,190,908 20,642,296 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ | 26,321,903 | \$ | 27,294,591 | \$ | 27,433,768 | \$ | 26,618,438 | \$ | (971,432) 25,861,772 |
| Primary Government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 16,727,507 15,498,641 3,527,826 | \$ | 20,154,176 11,421,299 3,489,128 | \$ | 23,902,790 7,705,782 4,089,702 | \$ | (2,101,965) 35,060,221 2,587,165 | \$ | 6,629,087 27,117,058 (435,992) |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ | 35,753,974 | <u>\$</u> | 35,064,603 | \$ | 35,698,274 | \$ | 35,545,421 | \$ | 33,310,153 |

Note: The City of Weslaco began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2003.

| | | | | | F | iscal Year | | | | |
|---|----|------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| _ | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | _ | | rin- | 4,773,130 | æ | 2.618,476 |
| General government | \$ | -1 | \$ | -1 | \$ | U 1 1 U 1 1 T - 1 | \$ | 10,602,820 | ψ | 13,173,159 |
| Public safety | | 9,006,880 | | 8,912,376 | | 9,403,983 | | 443,243 | | |
| Emergency medical service | | 309,027 | | 391,159 | | 416,618 2,151,773 | | 2,147,216 | | 1,567,815 |
| Public works | | 1,806,831 | | 1,903,767 | | 117,798 | | 130,130 | | 135,502 |
| Health | | 102,652 | | 103,315 | | 1,895,790 | | 1,650,424 | | 1,815,439 |
| Culture and recreation | | 2,986,985 | | 2,387,048 | | 3,601,649 | | 3,249,338 | | 1,847,396 |
| Development services | | 2,198,848 | | 4,065,156 1,569,716 | | 1,496,672 | | 1,425,639 | | 5,735 <u>,318</u> |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,698,736 | _ | | _ | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 26,893,105 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | <u>21,646,135</u> | _ | 22,506,290 | | 22,491,334 | | 24,421,940 | | 20,030,100 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | F 70E 440 | | 6,392,983 | | 10,726,658 |
| Water and sewer | | 5,728,344 | | 5,445,414 | | 5,725,442 2,472,505 | | 3,083,417 | | 3,480,521 |
| Sanitation | | 1,821,839 | | 2,190,248 | | 516,765 | | 565,703 | | 1,092,428 |
| Airport | | 434,510 | | <u>591,213</u> | _ | | _ | | _ | 15,299,607 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | _ | 7,984,693 | _ | 8,226,875 | _ | 8,714,712 | _ | 10,042,103 | \$ | 42,192,712 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ | 29,630,828 | \$ | 30,733,165 | <u>\$</u> | 31,206,046 | \$ | 34,464,043 | φ | 42,132,112 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fees, fines, and charges for services: | _ | | • | 769,385 | \$ | 977,678 | \$ | 1,311,453 | \$ | 3,471,856 |
| General government | \$ | 713,924 | \$ | 140,028 | Ψ | 144,613 | * | 116,703 | , | 1,217,389 |
| Public Safety | | - | | 591,401 | | 749,585 | | 581,732 | | - |
| Emergency medical services | | 653,038 | | 713,264 | | 554,960 | | 468,712 | | 187,056 |
| Development services | | | | 1,144,450 | | 951,782 | | 979,980 | | 1,186,137 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 1,361,554 | | 11,613 | | 2,290 | | 154 | _ | |
| Capital grants and contributions | _ | | | | | | _ | 3,458,734 | | 6.062,438 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | _ | 2,728,516 | <u> </u> | 3,370,141 | | 3,380,908 | - | 0,400,704 | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | E 400 40° | , | 6,938,186 | 1 | 7,510,128 | | 7,090,033 | | 8,630,895 |
| Water and sewer | | 5,193,482 2,044,453 | | 2,481,973 | | 2,850,669 | | 3,525,482 | | 3,579,091 |
| Sanitation | | 92,93 | | 80,323 | | 65,820 | | 135,742 | | 518,288 |
| Airport | | 551,51° | | 562,67 | | 646,487 | | 603,306 | i | 121,040 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | (133,46 | | 1,578,44 | | <u> </u> | | 183,820 | <u> </u> | |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 7,748,91 | | 11,641,60 | | 11,073,104 | <u>.</u> | 11,538,383 | <u> </u> | <u>12,849,314</u> |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | 10,477,43 | | \$ 15,011,74 | _ | \$ 14,454,012 | 2 | \$ 14,997,117 | _ 9 | 18,911,752 |
| Total primary government program revenues | : | - 101111110 | | · | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|--|------|---|----|--------------|---------|--------------|----|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | _ | 2008 | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (18 017 610) | ¢ | /10 136 140\ | œ | (19,110,426) | ď | (no nea ane) | æ | /86 Ban 667) | |
| Business-type activities | Ψ | (235,774) | Ψ | 3,414,732 | Ф | 2,358,392 | Ф | (20,963,206) 1,521,068 | Ф | (20,830,667) (2,450,293) | |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ | (19,153,393) | \$ | (15,721,417) | \$ | (16,752,034) | \$ | (19,442,138) | \$ | (23,280,960) | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | IACT | Maacta | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ | 6,082,213 | \$ | 6,499,478 | \$ | 6,932,312 | \$ | 7 442 000 | φ. | dC 440 005 | |
| Sales | Ψ | 6,700,209 | Ψ | 6,933,795 | φ | 7,823,243 | Φ | 7,443,962 8,599,413 | \$ | 16,449,025 | |
| Occupancy | | 330,995 | | 346,541 | | 401,599 | | 433,603 | | 2,656,019 | |
| Other | | 54,648 | | 55,494 | | 42,150 | | 32,908 | | | |
| Franchise fees | | 1,154,942 | | 1,228,381 | | 1,316,235 | | 1,314,100 | | - | |
| Intergovernmental | | 502,667 | | 235,434 | | 492,681 | | 105,411 | | _ | |
| Investment earnings | | 448,666 | | 437,602 | | 463,425 | | 479.206 | | 447,930 | |
| Gain (loss) on sale/retirement of | | , | | | | , | • | 0,200 | | 111,000 | |
| capital assets | | 73,665 | | 94,746 | | 62,293 | | 348,144 | | (398,361) | |
| Miscellaneous | | 516,231 | | 359,655 | | 429,987 | | 388,842 | | 415,452 | |
| Transfers | | 1,770,283 | _ | 2,520,627 | | 2,322,145 | | 2,480,094 | | (218,000) | |
| Total governmental activities | | 17,634,519 | _ | 18,711,753 | | 20,286,070 | | 21,625,683 | | 19,352,065 | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 112,469 | | 78,583 | | 102,930 | | 168,484 | | 916,833 | |
| Transfers | | (1,770,283) | | (2,520,627) | | (2,322,145) | | (2,480,094) | | • | |
| **-/ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 218,000 | |
| Total business-type activities | | <u>(1,657,814</u>) | | (2,442,044) | _ | (2,219,215) | | (2,311,610) | _ | 1,134,833 | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 15,976,705 | \$ | 16,269,709 | \$ | 18,066,855 | \$ | 19,314,073 | \$ | 20,486,898 | |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (1,283,100) | \$ | (424,396) | \$ | 1,175,644 | \$ | 662,477 | \$ | (1,478,602) | |
| Business-type activities | | (1,893,588) | | 972,688 | • | 139,177 | • | (815,330) | * | (1,315,370) | |
| Total primary government | \$ | (3,176,688) | \$ | 548,292 | \$ | 1,314,821 | \$ | (152,853) | \$ | (2,793,972) | |
| | ÷ | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | - | | <u></u> | .,,, | Ι | (.02,000) | <u>*</u> | 12,100,012 | |

Note: The City of Weslaco began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2003.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | <u>2</u> | 004 | 2005 | 2006 | | <u>2007</u> | | 2008 | |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------|----------------|
| General Fund Reserved Unreserved | \$ 2, | 99,887 \$ 425,118 | \$ 132,910 2,289,797 | \$ | 51,251 1,683,882 | \$ | 49,087 529,424 | \$ | - (213,081) |
| Total general fund | <u>\$ 2,</u> | 525,005 | \$ 2,422,707 | \$ | 1,735,133 | \$ | 578,511 | \$ | (213,081) |
| All Other Governmental Funds Reserved | \$ 2, | 025,898 | \$ 554,769 | \$ | 745,612 | \$ | 1,195,145 | \$ | 5,642,293 |
| Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Capital projects funds | | 780,456 085,284 | 2,630,662 8,286,475 | | 1,997,984 3,506,156 | | 3,042,247 7,753,339 | | 2,792,788 |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$ 14</u> | 891,638 | \$ 11,471,906 | \$ | 6,249,752 | \$ | 11,990,731 | \$ | 8,435,081 |

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | | | | | |
| Penalty and interest | | \$ 6,185,816 | \$ 6,623,099 | \$ 7,102,727 | \$ 16,339,97 |
| Sales | 240,663 | 272,605 | 325,629 | 293,589 | |
| Occupancy | 6,700,209 | 6,933,795 | 7,823,243 | B,599,413 | 2,656,01 |
| Other | 330,995 | 346,541 | 401,599 | 433,603 | 2,000,01 |
| ranchise fees | 54,648 | 55,494 | 42,150 | 32,908 | _ |
| | 1,154,942 | 1,228,381 | 1,316,235 | 1,314,100 | _ |
| Charges for services Program income | 1,990,811 | 2,424,354 | 2,701,643 | 2,857,551 | 3,471,85 |
| | 653,038 | 713,264 | 554,960 | 468,712 | נט,ו ודיכ |
| ntergovernmental | 1,407.371 | 1,274,991 | 1,293,030 | 588,535 | 1,373,19 |
| icenses and permits | 324,922 | 367,205 | 391,624 | 490,788 | |
| nvestment income | 447,249 | 430,542 | 457,963 | 478,815 | 489,88 |
| fines and forfeitures | 386,687 | 355,437 | 504,840 | 757,695 | 447,93 |
| Contributions | <u>-</u> | 11,613 | 2,290 | 154 | 727,50 |
| /liscellaneous | 469,537 | 363,318 | 440,684 | 716,842 | 445.45 |
| roceeds from sales | 174,430 | 199,173 | 272,860 | 2,354,819 | 415,45 |
| otal revenues | 20,135,034 | 21,162,529 | - | | |
| | | | 23,151,849 | 26,490,251 | 26,030,864 |
| xpenditures | | | | | |
| eneral government | 2,671,813 | 2,556,380 | 2,937,547 | 3,276,336 | F 454 744 |
| ublic Safety | 9,085,020 | 9,056,062 | 9,528,930 | | 5,131,71 |
| ublic Works | 1,414,400 | 1,420,839 | 1,601,099 | 10,752,116 | 13,173,159 |
| ealth | 100,062 | 100,650 | 114,363 | 1,748,968 | 1,567,815 |
| ulture and recreation | 2,112,001 | 1,595,588 | 1,639,680 | 126,393 | 135,502 |
| conomic development | 1,871,342 | 4,004,228 | 2,716,178 | 1,405,479 | 1,815,439 |
| ondepartmental | 1,140,590 | 581,387 | 602,784 | 2,708,077 | 7,218,808 |
| apital outlay | 8,478,236 | 3,913,742 | | 544,839 | - |
| ebt service | -,,==== | 0,010,142 | 5,809,407 | 4,073,761 | 307,097 |
| Principal | 1,330,724 | 1,654,012 | 1 655 206 | 4 007 000 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,013,977 | 1,554,018 | 1,655,296 | 1,837,290 | 4,177,910 |
| ontingency expense | | | 1,503,325 - | 1,435,439 550,000 | 1,568,706 |
| otal expenditures | 30,218,165 | 26,436,906 | 28,108,609 | 28,458,698 | 35,096,155 |
| ccess of revenues | | | | <u>=</u> | |
| over (under) | | | | | |
| expenditures | (10,083,131) | (5,274,377) | // OEC 700\ | (d 000 44*) | 4= |
| | V:=V===1/12/7 | (0,21-1,011) | (4,956,760) | (1,968,447) | (9,065,291 |
| ther Financing ources (Uses) | | | | | |
| ebt proceeds | 00.000 | | | | |
| ebt issuance costs | 60,000 | 245,801 | 176,969 | 6,105,000 | 1,220,131 |
| ale of Capital Assets | | | | (105,000) | - |
| ansfers in | F 856 | | | - ' | 3,715,918 |
| ansfers out | 5,970,765 | 1,179,675 | 1,320,555 | 1,036,129 | , |
| | (6,027,409) | (204,000) | (583,905) | (483,325) | (218,000) |
| tal other financing | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | 3,356 | 1,221,476 | 913,619 | 6,552,804 | 4,718,049 |
| et change in | | | | | |
| fund balances | <u>\$ (10,079,775)</u> <u>\$</u> | (4,052,901) | 5 (4,043,141) 5 | \$ 4,584,357 | \$ (4,347,242 <u>)</u> |
| ebt service as a | | | | | |
| percentage of noncapital | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| expenditures | 15.4% | 14.2% | 14.2% | 13.4% | 16.5% |

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Ended | Taxes Levied for the | Collected wi Fiscal Year of Amount | | Collection Subsection Years | quent | otal Collectio | ns to Date Percentage of Levy | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 | \$ 4,107,812 4,443,169 4,701,715 5,163,455 5,614,216 5,749,544 5,734,805 6,139,744 6,484,463 6,982,093 | \$ 3,782,909 4,131,420 4,361,469 4,718,274 5,045,013 5,315,241 5,303,677 5,659,936 6,021,477 | 92.09% 92.98% 92.76% 91.38% 89.86% 92.45% 92.48% 92.19% 92.86% 93.89% | 310 313 369 439 323 311 270 184 | ,731 \$,962 ,900 ,253 ,484 3,182 1,038 0,432 1,509 | 4,442,382 4,675,369 5,087,527 5,484,497 5,638,423 5,614,715 5,930,368 6,205,986 6,555,427 | 93.89% | |
| 2007 2008 | 7,667,949 | | 98.58% | ı | - | 7,171,489 | 93.53% | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Residential Property | Commercial Property | | Tax-Exempt | 1 | otal Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate |
|--|---|------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 | \$ 263,004,714 286,371,764 306,360,240 340,258,187 384,247,929 404,568,844 426,892,896 441,511,544 506,062,673 559,681,854 641,361,248 | \$ | 310,719,870 313,732,491 321,409,853 351,440,829 365,218,113 401,083,324 417,210,584 468,256,630 447,666,328 478,189,081 512,587,048 | \$ 169,359,779 171,990,942 170,837,584 187,452,986 199,174,144 199,196,476 212,997,074 226,814,960 243,504,504 295,278,641 313,753,593 | | 573,724,584 600,104,255 627,770,093 691,699,016 749,466,042 805,652,168 844,103,480 909,768,174 953,729,001 1,037,870,935 | \$ 2.8046 2.8001 2.7968 2.8827 2.9031 3.0183 2.9760 2.9669 2.9616 2.8666 2.6438 |

City of Weslaco, Texas CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| | Overlapping Rates | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Maintenance and Operation | ty Direct Rate Interest and Sinking | Total Direct Rate | Weslaco Independent School District | | South Texas College | Hidalgo County | | Drainage District #1 | | South Texas School District | |
| 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 | \$ 0.4435 0.4143 0.4465 0.4900 0.5050 0.4786 0.5091 0.4963 0.5065 0.5153 | \$ 0.3424 0.3707 0.3385 0.2891 0.2309 0.2209 0.1904 0.2032 0.1930 0.1814 | \$ 0.7859 0.7850 0.7850 0.7791 0.7359 0.6995 0.6995 0.6995 0.6995 | | 1.3975 1.3975 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.3418 1.1047 | \$ 0.0918 0.0920 0.0922 0.0897 0.1776 0.1738 0.1647 0.1589 0.1548 0.1540 | \$ | 0.4467 0.4467 0.5007 0.5195 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 | \$ | 0.0410 0.0384 0.0376 0.0456 0.0456 0.0435 0.0435 0.0413 0.0492 | \$ | 0.0372 0.0372 0.0372 0.0392 0.0392 0.0392 0.0392 0.0392 0.0392 0.0492 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | | | 2008 | | | | 1999 | |
|---|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|----|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Тахрауег | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank_ | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value |
| H E BUTT WAL MART STORES JOHN KNOX VILLAGES | \$ | 18,401,794 | 1 2 | 1.66% 1.59% | \$ | 8,120,358 | 5 | 1.43% |
| AEP TEXAS CENTRAL CO WESLACO PALM PLAZA | | 10,217,566 7,238,530 | 3 4 | 0.89% 0.63% | | 8,807,400 | 2 | 1.34 |
| CLEARVIEW WESLACO LLP FOREMOST PAVING | | 6,505,263 6,250,450 6,189,577 | 5 6 7 | 0.56% 0.54% | | - | - | |
| VERIZON SOUTHWEST THE HOME DEPOT | | 5,792,950 5,553,926 | 8 9 | 0.54% 0.50% 0.48% | | 8,138,470 | 4 | 1.24% |
| CALDWELL, VSR INC PIONEER HI-BRED INT'L INC. | | 5,141,543 | 10 | 0.45% | - | - 10,806,799 | 1 | |
| FOLMER & ASSOCIATES REYNA, EZEQUIEL JR. & LIVIA | | | | | | 7,977,015 8,384,601 | 6 3 | 1.64% 1.21% |
| SUPER K-MART #4920 CENTRAL POWER & LIGHT | | | | | | 5,564,644 7,039,460 | 9 7 | 1.28% 0.85% |
| WESLACO DISTRIBUTION CENTE ITHACA INVESTMENT | :R | | | | | 5,795,616 5,130,733 | , 8 10 | 1.07% 0.88% 0.78% |
| | \$ | 90,397,030 | | 7.83% | | 5,765,096 | | 144.38% |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF SEPTEMBER 30,2008

| | Gross Debt Less inking Fund | Estimated Percentage Debt Applicable to City of Weslaco | City of Weslaco Share of Debt |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Governmental Unit | | 400.000/ | \$ 62,599,286 |
| City of Weslaco, Texas | \$ 62,599,286 | 100.00% | \$ 02,000,200 |
| Weslaco Independent School District | 83,376,294 | 76.23% | 63,557,749 |
| | 181,922,500 | 5.11% | 9,296,240 |
| Hidalgo County | | 04 | 5,217,390 |
| Hidalgo County Drainage District #1 | 99,950,000 | 5.22.70 | 0,211,000 |
| South Texas Community College District | 84,174,991 | 4.35% | 3,661,612 |
| South Texas Community | • | | 144,332,277 |
| Percentage of Assessed | Ē | | 13% |
| Valuation | | - | _ · · , |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt per Capita | | | 4,497 |

 Population:
 32,092

 Assessed Valuation:
 1,100,576,283

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

7 • a

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FICAL YEARS

Legal Debt Margin Calculation fo Fiscal Year 2008

| _ | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Assessed value Debt limit (10% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit: | \$ | 1 | 00,576,283 10,057,628 | | |
| General obligation bonds Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt | _ | | 27,098,072 | | |
| Obligation doza | | | | | |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | | 27,092,739 | | |
| Legal debt margin | | <u>\$</u> _ | 82,964,889 | | |
| | <u>1999</u> | | <u>2000</u> | | <u>2001</u> |
| Debt limit | \$56,535,575 | \$ | 59,894,437 | \$ | 65,776,472 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 18,295,971 | | 15,576,043 | | 13,969,147 |
| Legal debt margin | \$38,239,604 | <u>\$</u> | 44,318,394 | <u>\$</u> | 51,807 <u>,325</u> |
| Logal done of | | | | | |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 32.36% | | 26.01% | | 21.24% |

Note: In 1955, the State Legislature enacted the 10% debt limit rate for school districts in Texas and has subsequently been used by municipalities as a general rule in computing debt margin.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FICAL YEARS

| <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | 2004 | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | 2008 |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| \$ 72,060,258 | \$ 78,129,405 | \$ 81,983,807 | \$ 87,773,309 | \$ 92,227,149 | \$ 99,815,209 | \$ 110,057,628 |
| 12,452,847 | 25,194,127 | 24,662,550 | 23,847,724 | 22,852,031 | 27,872,725 | 27,092,739 |
| <u>\$ 59,607,411</u> | \$ 52,935,278 | \$ 57,321,257 | \$ 63,925,585 | <u>\$ 69,375,118</u> | <u>\$ 71,942,484</u> | \$ 82,964,889 |
| 17.28% | 32.25% | 30.08% | 27.17% | 24.78% | 27.92% | 24.62% |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Utility Service Charges | Less: Operating Expenses | Plus: CIP Fee | | Net Available Revenue | <u>F</u> | Debt S Principal | _ | ce Interest | Coverage |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------|---|---|--|--|
| 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 | \$ 4,846,263 5,574,326 5,494,570 5,645,074 5,170,164 5,300,765 7,005,742 7,647,543 7,244,451 7,535,694 | 5,116,708 5,490,379 6,051,989 | 420 485 48 52- 55 56 59 | 3,823 \$ 0,102 5,820 1,681 4,705 1,517 2,677 1,140 3,306 1,600 | 2,485,254 2,735,306 2,281,515 1,999,269 1,376,145 589,559 2,451,711 2,748,304 1,795,768 1,470,942 | | 685,000 645,000 670,000 700,000 725,000 545,000 565,000 310,000 300,000 | | 310,933 353,958 327,667 299,797 270,366 244,308 222,245 199,335 181,603 169,785 | 2.50 2.74 2.29 2.00 1.38 0.75 3.11 3.50 3.65 3.13 |

⁽¹⁾ The Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 were issued on September 23, 1998 in the amount of \$5,930,000. These bonds will be paid from a CIP fee that has been charged to customers since June 1, 1996. This fee is to remain in place until the debt related to the new sewer plant on the south side of town has been paid for. The CIP fee is recognized as non-operating revenue. This table has been modified to reflect this source of funds.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

| | | General Bonded Deb | nt | Percentage | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Certificates of Obligation | Water District Debt Assumed | of Actual Taxable Value of Property | _ | Per Capita | Other Governm Arbitrage Payable | nental Activities Debt Compensated Absences |
| 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 | 5,355,400 4,896,600 4,249,600 3,699,200 3,126,400 2,531,200 | 20,136,636 19,871,584 19,590,708 19,287,864 25,018,352 24,566,872 | 734,482 46,266 30,844 15,422 - | 3.37% 3.04% 2.72% 2.49% 2.81% 2.71% | \$ | 867.54 815.84 784.82 731.59 877.00 844.39 | 343,436 | 1,187,854 1,318,127 1,743,184 1,910,089 2,141,726 2,274,848 |

| - | C | Business-T | ype Activities | Economic D | avolonment | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Certificates of Obligation | Revenue Bonds | Notes Payable | Sales Revenue Bonds | | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income | Per |
| 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 | 2,828,600 2,878,400 2,390,400 2,080,800 1,758,600 1,423,800 | 1,773,364 1,528,418 1,454,292 1,377,036 4,076,000 3,775,000 | 6,080,000 535,000 4,970,000 4,385,000 23,386,848 23,238,128 | 61,496 | 8,480,000 8,050,000 7,480,000 6,885,000 6,260,000 5,600,000 | 1,499,887 1,350,230 1,455,316 1,500,555 1,251,099 | 48,482,155 40,274,623 43,364,344 41,141,066 66,997,825 63,409,848 | 11.16% 8.60% 8.53% 7.63% 11.73% 13.96% | 1,604 1,324 1,426 1,308 2,088 1,976 |
| MI-1 71. | 5 2 | | | | | | 1 1- 1- | 10.0070 | 1,870 |

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAXABLE SALES BY INDUSTRY LAST FIVE CALENDAR YEARS

| Accomodation and food services Administration, support, waste management, remediation Arts, entertainment, and recreation Construction Finance and insurance Health care and social assistance Information Manufacturing Other Other Other services Professional, scientific and technical Real estate, rental and leasing | 8,366,625 825,856 1,283,765 1,384,743 350,684 11,779,432 2,646,501 551,180 6,339,804 1,169,601 17,507,254 | 2004 \$ 46,131,680 8,061,895 923,504 928,983 1,446,676 380,614 8,157,061 3,232,274 366,923 8,025,007 1,124,693 20,694,305 | \$ 48,551,878 7,999,003 1,233,549 1,690,806 1,429,610 387,060 18,480,970 3,824,972 63,937 8,362,080 1,500,573 27,299,222 179,317,839 | 2006 \$ 54,973,601 8,607,798 1,267,988 1,132,716 1,480,900 349,339 12,253,568 3,830,005 47,047 8,645,560 1,297,799 26,148,015 202,744,888 | \$ 60,676,571 7,496,343 771,049 1,413,237 1,770,635 294,675 6,747,785 5,211,076 14,532 9,830,952 892,992 31,158,281 217,604,417 |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Professional, scientific and technical Real estate, rental and leasing Retail trade Transportation and warehousing | | | 27,299,222 179,317,839 1,045,346 | 26,148,015 202,744,888 1,368,621 | |
| Wholesale trade Total City direct sales tax rate | \$ 286,379,496 2.00% | \$ 276,896,556 | \$ 311,402,165 | | \$ 355,815,571 2.00% |

Source: Texas State Comptroller

Note: Prior years are not available due to changes in classifications implemented by the Comptroller's office.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SALES TAX REVENUE PAYERS BY INDUSTRY CALENDAR YEARS 2003 AND 2007

| Accomodation and food services | Number of Filers | Percentage | Tax | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Administration, support, waste management Arts, entertainment, and recreation Construction Finance and insurance Health care and social assistance Information Manufacturing Other Other services Professional, scientific and technical Real estate, rental and leasing Retail trade Transportation and warehousing Wholesale trade Total | 115 50 10 32 19 4 18 23 39 98 33 15 405 6 30 | 0f Total 12.82% 5.57% 1.11% 3.57% 2.12% 0.45% 2.01% 2.56% 4.35% 10.93% 3.68% 1.67% 45.15% 0.67% 3.34% 100.00% \$ | \$ 877,659 167,333 16,517 25,675 27,695 7,014 235,589 52,930 11,024 126,796 23,382 350,145 3,596,179 8,010 201,633 | Percentage of Total 15.32% 2.92% 0.29% 0.45% 0.48% 0.12% 4.11% 0.92% 0.19% 2.21% 0.41% 62.79% 0.14% 3.52% 100.00% | Number of Filers 124 51 9 37 19 4 17 29 16 112 36 14 423 6 38 | Percentage of Total 13.26% 5.45% 0.96% 3.96% 2.03% 0.43% 1.82% 3.10% 1.71% 11.98% 3.65% 45.24% 0.64% 4.06% 100.00% \$ | Tax <u>Liability</u> \$ 1,213,531 149,927 15,421 28,265 35,413 5,894 134,956 104,222 291 196,619 17,860 623,166 4,352,088 27,151 211,510 | Percentage of Total 17.1% 2.1% 0.2% 0.4% 0.5% 0.1% 1.9% 1.5% 0.0% 2.8% 0.3% 8.8% 61.2% 0.4% 3.0% |

Note: The tax liability was calculated from amounts reported by the Comptrollers offce as sales subject to sales tax. Because of amounts retained by the state for administration and timing differences due to accounts under audit the totals will not necessarily compare with actual sales tax rebates received by the City.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | City Direct Rate | State Rate | Total Tax Rate |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1999 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2000 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2001 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2002 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2003 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2004 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2005 | 2,00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2006 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2007 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2008 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| Calendar Year | Population | Personal Income | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 | 26,565 26,935 28,282 27,967 30,231 30,416 30,416 31,442 32,092 32,092 | 327,689,590 356,948,781 389,537,024 411,207,600 434,459,797 468,540,296 508,525,738 539,037,263 571,379,538 454,069,708 | 12,335 13,252 13,773 14,703 14,371 15,404 16,719 17,144 17,804 14,149 | 16.3% 16.3% 15.3% 15.6% 16.6% 13.3% 7.2% 6.5% 7.3% |

Source: Weslaco Economic Development Corporation and the Bureau of Economic Analysis

City of Weslaco, Texas Operating Indicators and Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands)

| | | ווטם) | lars in thous | anus/ | | | | | | { |
|---|--------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|
| | | • | | | | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2000 | | _ | 1 |
| ction/Program | | | | | | | 0.704 | 2.984 | 2,848 | 2,361 |
| neral government | 3,315 | 3.030 | 2,681 | 4,203 | 2,791 | 2,744 | 2,764 4,678 | 5,391 | 5,536 | 5,055 |
| Bullding nemits issued | 4,100 | 4,590 | 3,791 | 5,959 | 1,439 | 5,149 | 4,010 | 0,00. | = • | |
| Building inspections Conducted | 4,100 | ., | | | 0.075 | 2,263 | 2,159 | 2,225 | 2,585 | 2,266 |
| ice | 1.892 | 1,876 | 2,569 | 2,429 | 2,275 567 | 537 | 599 | 703 | 651 | 366 |
| Physical Arrests-Adults | 636 | 633 | 629 | 512 | 367 | 551 | | | | , |
| Physical Arrests-Juveniles | | | | 0.000 | 4,651 | 5,027 | 5,488 | 5,499 | 6,664 | 7,235 |
| 9 | 3,469 | 3,416 | 3,368 | 3,368 | 4,001 | 5,5 | | | | 54.000 |
| Emergency responses | | | 70 770 | 75,344 | 77,899 | 80,239 | 82,504 | 75,444 | 65,569 | 51,968 76,057 |
| volumes in collection | 67,231 | 67,128 | 72,779 | 102,322 | 77,264 | 78,622 | 56,251 | 60,542 | 56,901 | 160,01 |
| Total volumes borrowed | 97,298 | 75,239 | 98,910 | 102,022 | , , , | | | | 267 | 267 |
| ater | | 320 | 361 | 479 | 380 | 328 | 309 | 290 | 201 | 201 |
| New connections | 329 | 320 | 501 | | • | | - 040 | 5,406 | 4,385 | 5,666 |
| Average daily consumption | 4,179 | 4,816 | 4.854 | 5,111 | 4,660 | 4,550 | 5,210 | 5,400 | 4,000 | -1 |
| (thousands of gallons) | 4,179 | 4,010 | ,, | | | - 202 | 7,770 | 7,741 | 7,799 | 8,076 |
| Peak dally consumption | 7,353 | 7,200 | 7,048 | 8,930 | 7,330 | 7,022 | 1,110 | 111-11 | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 1 1000 | ., | | | • | | | | | |
| /astewater | | | | | 0.500 | 3,794 | 3,590 | 3,377 | 3,431 | 2,080 |
| Average daily sewage treatment | 2,303 | 3,406 | 2,215 | 2,978 | 3,568 | O1107 | ٥١٠٠٠ | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | • | * | | | : 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| olice | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 77 |
| Stations Substation | 1 | 1 | 4 | -4 | • | | | _ | 3 | 3 |
| Patrol Units | _ | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | J |
| Fire stations | 2 | 2 | J | _ | | | | 91.85 | 97.54 | 97.54 |
| Other public works | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| Street (miles) | 1,102 | | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 1,000 | , |
| Streetlights | 1,102 | 1,102 | | | | 154.80 | 153.53 | 153.53 | 153.53 | 153.53 |
| Parks & recreation | 89.80 | 89.80 | 89.80 | 154.80 | 154.80 | 154.60 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Acreage | 11 | | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Playgrouds | 1 | | 1 | 1 | , | • | | | | |
| Golf courses | | | | and A | 121.4 | 121.4 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.0 |
| Water | 103.3 | 3 115.9 | 121.4 | 121.4 | 121.7 | | | | = 000 | 7,900 |
| Water main (miles) Fire hydrants | | | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 1,800 |
| Storage capacity (thousands of gallons) | 7,900 | 7,900 | , 7,900 | 7,500 | , , | | | | 118.01 | 118.01 |
| Wastewater | | 7 101.27 | 7 107.17 | 107.17 | 107.17 | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewer (miles) | 96.5 | | | | 48.24 | | | | _ | |
| Storm sewer (miles) | 44.8 | • | • | | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | יטפיפ ר | , 5,500 | |
| Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons) | 3,00 | וויונו אי | . a.uuu | 0,000 | • | | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS 2008 AND 2002

| | | 2008 | | | 2002 | |
|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment |
| Weslaco Independent School District Knapp Medical Center Woodcrafters Wal-Mart H.E.Butt Grocery Company City of Weslaco Payne Auto Group South Texas College Foremost Paving Tx A&M University System International Wood Williamson-Dickie McManus, JS Produce K-Mart Super Center Haggar Clothing Co. Caldwell VSR Total | 2,825 980 541 455 407 390 330 193 166 147 206 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 22.95% 7.96% 4.40% 3.70% 3.31% 3.17% 2.68% 1.57% 1.35% 1.19% | 2,100 1,200 260 230 266 - - 734 400 275 270 265 | 1 2 9 10 7 | 19.08% 10.90% 2.36% 2.09% 2.42% 0.00% 0.00% 6.67% 3.63% 2.50% 2.45% 2.41% |
| | 6,640 | = | 53.95% | 6,000 | | 54.51% |

Source: Weslaco Economic Development Corporation

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|---|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General government Legislative Other Public Safety Public Works Health & Welfare Culture & Recreation Refuse collection Library Water Wastewater Airport Museum Total | 44 5 39 125 19 3 32 15 16 21 7 3 | 47 5 42 140 19 2 33 16 16 21 8 4 | 18 21 9 4 | 50 5 45 155 20 3 37 23 19 21 9 4 1 | 54 5 49 166 23 3 39 23 19 21 9 4 2 | 51 5 46 175 23 3 38 20 23 9 4 2 | 50 5 45 177 27 3 38 15 19 23 9 4 2 | 50 5 45 174 28 3 38 17 19 23 9 4 2 | 51 5 46 175 29 3 38 17 19 23 9 4 2 | 54 7 47 197 29 3 39 17 19 24 8 4 2 |

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

OF

SEC RULE 15 (c) 2-12

Waterworks System

The City of Weslaco has one water treatment plant, constructed in four different phases. Section No 1 was built in 1945, Section No 2 in 1960, Section No 3 in 1970, and Section No 4 in 1983. The total capacity is 8.1 MGD (Per TCEQ) and is presently meeting all EPA and TCEQ safe drinking water standards. The total above ground storage is 1.3 MG and 1,085,000 underground storage at the plant site. The distribution system maintains adequate pressure in 126 miles of water mains in the system.

Table 1 - Historical Water Consumption (Gallons)

| | | | | | | Water |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | | Beels Day | Peak Month | Total Usage | | Revenue |
| <u>Ended</u> | Daily Average | Peak Day | 146,410,000 | 1,525,433,000 | \$ | 2,463,033 |
| 1999 | 4,179,268 | 7,353,000 | 191,100,000 | 1,642,400,000 | \$ | 2,813,148 |
| 2000 | 4,816,000 | 7,200,000 | 185,800,000 | 1,771,700,000 | \$ | 2,915,645 |
| 2001 | 4,854,000 | 7,048,000 | 192,970,000 | 1,866,730,000 | \$ | 2,973,709 |
| 2002 | 5,110,916 | 8,930,000 | 174,643,000 | 1,700,720,000 | \$ | 2,781,636 |
| 2003 | 4,659,507 | 7,330,000 | | 1,660,866,000 | \$ | 2,864,106 |
| 2004 | 4,550,318 | 7,022,000 | 180,273,000 | 1,903,120,000 | \$ | 3,778,748 |
| 2005 | 5,210,000 | 7,770,000 | 196,700,000 | 1,973,214,000 | | 4,071,305 |
| 2006 | 5,406,000 | 7,741,000 | 204,215,000 | 1,600,518,000 | \$ | 3,733,413 |
| 2007 | 4,384,980 | 7,799,000 | 154,903,000 | 2,072,698,000 | \$ | 4,159,964 |
| 2008 | 5,666,000 | 8,076,000 | 217,313,000 | 2,012,000,000 | * | |

Table 2 - Ten Largest Water Customers (Based on Gallons Consumed)

| Table 2 - Ten Largest Water Cu | istomers (Based on Gallons Consumed) | | % of Total | | % of Total |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Customer Weslaco Ind. School Dist. City of Weslaco Military Highway Water Supply Pine to Palm Traller Park North Side Apartments Knapp Medical Center John Knox Village Maverick Industrial Service Country Sunshine Park Wal-Mart | Type of Industry Educational Facility Municipality Water Company Mobile Home Park Government Housing Hospital Retirement Center Industrial Mobile Home Park Retail | Water Usage 72,098,100 60,020,700 56,353,200 25,646,000 25,074,000 21,767,900 20,518,000 16,962,100 10,905,200 9,798,800 | Water Usage 3.48% 2.90% 2.72% 1.24% 1.05% 0.99% 0.82% 0.53% 0.47% | \$ Water Revenue 150,339 122,983 100,703 45,710 49,688 44,992 35,312 32,246 22,453 22,053 | Water Revenue 3.61% 2.96% 2.42% 1.10% 1.19% 1.08% 0.85% 0.78% 0.54% 0.53% |

% of

Table 3 - Monthly Water Rates (Effective 10/4/2007)

New Rates

Inside City \$10.36 (Base Fee) + \$1.79 / 1,000 Gallons **Outside City** \$15.04 (Base Fee) + \$1.79 / 1,000 Gallons

(10/5/2006) Old Rate

Inside City \$10.06 (Base Fee) + \$1.74 / 1,000 Gallons Outside City \$14.60 (Base Fee) + \$1.74 / 1,000 Gallons

Waste Water System

The City of Weslaco wastewater treatment plants have an existing 5.5 MGD capacity to treat domestic sewage from within its corporate city limits. At the present time the system has approximately 111.67 miles of sanitary sewer lines including pressure mains feeding from 50 existing lift stations. All sludge is disposed of at a permitted landfill.

Table 4 - Wastewater Usage (Gallons)

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 | Daily Average 2,303,000 3,405,900 2,214,900 2,978,482 3,568,222 3,794,051 3,590,000 | Monthly <u>Average</u> 70,058,000 103,597,000 67,370,000 90,595,500 108,533,417 115,401,750 109,140,000 | Peak Daily <u>Usage</u> 4,500,000 3,900,000 3,800,000 3,500,000 9,456,000 7,269,000 8,350,000 | Peak Monthly <u>Usage</u> 81,500,000 123,300,000 88,600,000 105,836,000 138,876,000 136,279,000 122,590,000 | Total Usage 840,700,000 1,243,170,000 808,450,000 1,087,146,000 1,302,401,000 1,384,829,000 1,309,740,000 | 55555 | Total Revenues 1,525,595 1,634,422 1,873,565 1,844,504 1,892,832 2,029,333 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|--|
| • | 3,794,051 | 115,401,750 | 7,269,000 | 136,279,000 | | - 1 | |

Table 5 - Ten Largest Wastewater Customers

| Customer Weslaco Ind. School Dist. City of Weslaco Pine to Palm North Side Apartments Knapp Medical Center Maverick Industrial Service John Knox Village Wal-Mart Country Sunshine Palm Aire Motel | Type of Industry Educational Facility Municipality Mobile Home Park Government Housing Hospital Industrial Retirement Center Retail Mobile Home Park Mobile Home Park | estewater 99,879 63,811 41,293 40,426 37,093 30,083 22,386 20,592 18,333 16,384 | % of Total Wastewater Revenue 2.96% 1.89% 1.22% 1.10% 0.89% 0.66% 0.61% 0.54% 0.49% |
|--|---|---|---|
| | | \$ 390,281 | 11.56% |

Table 6 - Monthly Sewer Rates (Effective 10/4/2007)

Residential

New Rates

| Inside City Base Fee | \$ | 11.12 | Outside City N/A |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------|
| Base Fee | Φ | • • • • • | |
| Per Thousand | \$ | 1.27 | |

Old Rate (10/5/2006)

| | Outside City |
|-------------|--------------|
| \$ 10.35 | N/A . |
| \$ 1.18 | |
| \$ \$ | \$ 10.35 |

Commercial

Rate (No recent changes)

Table 7 - Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Debt Service Requirements

| Fiscal Year Ended 30-Sep 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 | Principal 315,000 325,000 340,000 355,000 365,000 400,000 415,000 430,000 450,000 | 157,635 144,673 130,870 116,098 100,526 84,228 66,968 48,834 29,925 10,125 | Total 472,635 469,673 470,870 471,098 465,526 464,228 466,968 463,834 459,925 460,125 | % of Principal Retired 8.34% 16.95% 25.96% 40.39% 45.03% 55.10% 70.33% 76.69% 88.08% 100.00% |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | \$ 3,775,000 | \$ 889,882 | \$ 4,664,882 | |

Table 8 - Condensed Statement of Operations

| | | -6010113 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|----|---|------------|---|------|---|----|--|
| | _ | | | Fisc | al Ye | ar Ended Septe | mbe | г 30. | | |
| Revenues Water Service Sewer Service Interest Earnings Miscellaneous Total Revenues | \$ | 2008 4,159,964 3,375,730 907,122 463,602 | | 2007 3,733,413 3,112,706 154,418 243,914 | \$ | 2006 4,071,305 3,171,673 93,408 311,157 | \$ | 2005 3,778,748 2,862,655 67,556 296,783 | \$ | 2004 2,864,106 2,029,333 107,283 |
| LOTEL LAGRETING? | \$ | 8,906,418 | \$ | 7,244,451 | \$ | 7,647,543 | \$ | 7,005,742 | \$ | 300,043 5,300,765 |
| Expenses Personal Services Other Services and Charges Supplies Contractual Services Total Expenses Net Available for Debt Service CIP Fees (1) | \$ | 1,291,413 1,005,956 373,062 4,025,921 6,696,352 2,210,066 631,599 | \$ | 1,078,515 989,099 297,729 3,686,646 6,051,989 1,192,462 603,306 | \$ | 999,869 1,094,427 234,763 3,161,320 5,490,379 2,157,164 591,140 | \$\$ | 1,014,761 901,704 245,296 2,954,947 5,116,708 1,889,034 562,677 | \$ | 976,445 777,856 562,504 2,945,918 5,262,723 38,042 551,517 |
| Net Available for Debt Service Adjusted by CIP Fees | \$_ | 2,841,665 | \$ | 1,795,768 | \$ | 2,748,304 | \$ | 9 AE1 711 | œ. | |
| Water Customers | | 9,533 | - | 11,468 | <u>· ·</u> | 10,149 | Ψ | 2,451,711 9,802 | \$ | 589,559 8,626 |
| Sewer Customers | | 8,726 | | 9,689 | | 9,323 | | 9,008 | | 7,827 |

⁽¹⁾ The Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 were issued on September 23, 1998 in the amount of \$5,930,000. These bonds will be paid from a CIP fee that has been charged to customers since June 1, 1996. This fee is to remain in place until the debt related to the new sewer plant on the south side of town has been paid for. The CIP fee is recognized as non-operating revenue. Table 8 has been modified to reflect this source of funds.

Table 9 - Coverage and Fund Balances

| Average Annual Principal and Interest Requirements, 2009-2027 Coverage of Average Annual Requirements by 9/30/08 Net Income | \$ | 2,159,623 0.83 |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|
| Maximum Principal and Interest Requirements, 2009 Coverage of Maximum Requirements by 9/30/08 Net Income | \$ | 1,281,133 1.40 |
| Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Outstanding, 9/30/08 Interest and Sinking Fund, 9/30/08 Reserve Fund, 9/30/08 | \$ \$ \$ | 3,775,000 - 476,188 |

Table 10 - Value of the System

| Fisca | Yea | r Ended Septer | nber | 30 | |
|--|-----|---|------|---|---|
| 2007 163,584 236,047 0,781,276 2 953,930 | \$ | 2006 163,584 134,721 10,873,233 2,699,120 | \$ | 2005 163,584 134,721 10,854,745 2,666,169 | \$ 2004 163,584 134,721 10,277,893 2,666,169 |

| Waterworks System Land Buildings Other Improvements Machinery and Equipment Construction in Progress | \$ | 2008 163,584 236,047 12,768,170 3,000,436 2,433,512 | \$ | 236,047 10,781,276 2,953,930 725,888 | \$ | 2006 163,584 134,721 10,873,233 2,699,120 725,888 14,596,546 | \$ | 2005 163,584 134,721 10,854,745 2,666,169 723,225 14,542,444 | \$ | 2004 163,584 134,721 10,277,893 2,666,169 723,570 13,965,937 |
|--|--------|--|---------------|---|-----|--|-----------|---|----------|---|
| Total Value | \$ | 18,601,749 | \$ | 14,860,725 8,212,549 | \$ | 7,778 <u>,755</u> | Ψ | 7,348,688 | | 6,909,839 |
| Less: Depreciation Net System Value | | 9,829,837 | . | 6,648,176 | | 6,817,791 | | 7,193,756 | | 7,056,098 |
| Sewer System Land Buildings Other Improvements Machinery and Equipment Construction in Progress | \$ | 408,221 188,276 26,198,053 1,284,946 1,633,738 29,713,234 | | | \$ | 408,221 1,950 24,514,551 1,248,326 3,367,285 29,540,333 | \$ | 408,221 1,950 24,489,195 1,248,326 3,034,985 29,182,677 7,544,169 | \$ | 408,221 1,950 24,314,232 1,248,326 2,688,281 28,661,010 6,700,006 |
| Total Value Less: Depreciation | * | 10,416,769 | | 9,302,145 | . — | 8,379,796 | - | 7,044,100 | _ | |
| Net System Value | | 19,296,465 | i | 20,992,273 | | 21,160,537 | • | 21,638,508 | | 21,961,004 |
| Total Net System Value | : | \$ 29,126,302 | 2 9 | 27,640,449 | \$ | 27,978,328 | <u>\$</u> | 28,832,264 | <u> </u> | 29,017,102 |

Table 11 - City's Equity in System

| Table 11 - City's Equity in Cysic | •••• | , | | Fiscal | Year | Ended Septen | nber | 30, | | |
|---|------|--|----|---|------|--|--------|--|---------|--|
| Resources Total Net System Value Cash and Investments Other Resources Total Resources | \$ | 2008 29,126,302 1,984 2,431,497 31,559,783 | \$ | 2007 27,640,449 123,743 24,766,988 52,531,180 | \$ | 2006 27,978,328 236,561 3,611,952 31,826,841 | \$ | 2005 28,832,264 393,265 3,291,861 32,517,390 | \$ | 2004 29,017,102 1,124,345 3,038,645 33,180,092 |
| Obligations Revenue Bonds Payable GO / CO Debt | \$ | 3,775,000 24,351,823 2,170,092 | \$ | 4,075,000 24,765,248 1,117,513 | \$ | 1,059,667 3,457,836 4,055,786 | \$ | 4,962,515 3,844,692 619,426 | \$ - | 5,520,235 4,206,816 1,077,101 10,804,152 |
| Other Obligations Total Obligations | \$ | | \$ | 29,957,761 | | 8,573,289 | | 9,426,633 23,090,757 | | 22,375,940 |
| City's Equity in System | - | 1,262,868 | - | 22,573,419 | | 23,253,552 73.06% | | 71.01% | | 67.44% |
| Percentage City's Equity in System | | 4.00% | 6 | 42.97% | 'a | 73.007 | 0 | , ,,,, | | |

PART IV SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Luis G. Castilleja Certified Public Accountant 914 N. Main, Suite 1 McAllen, Texas 78501 Office (956)682-6388 Fax (956) 682-6380

Raul Hernandez & Co., P.C. Certified Public Accountants 301A N. King, Suite 109 Alice, Texas 78333 Office (361)668-8810 Fax (361) 668-3900

Independent Auditors' Report

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

City Commission City of Weslaco 255 S. Kansas Ave. Weslaco, Texas 78596

Members of the City Commission:

We have audited the basic and combining financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Weslaco as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated May 22, 2009. That report was qualified because of inadequate accounting records for the general fixed assets and related depreciation. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered City of Weslaco's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the previous paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we considered to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the City of Weslaco's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the City of Weslaco's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented by the City of Weslaco's internal control. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2008-01 and 2008-02 to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the City of Weslaco's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, of the significant deficiencies described above, we consider item 2008-01 and 2008-02 to be a material weakness.

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether City of Weslaco's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported Government Auditing Standards which are described in the accompanying and questioned costs as items of findings schedule

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, others within the entity, the City Commission, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Respectfully submitted,

Luis G. Castilleja, CPA

May 22, 2009

Raul Hanny+Company, P.C.

Raul Hernandez & Company, P.C.

Luis G. Castilleja Certified Public Accountant 914 N. Main, Suite 1 McAllen, Texas 78501 Office (956)682-6388 Fax (956) 682-6380

Raul Hernandez & Co., P.C. Certified Public Accountants 301A N. King, Suite 109 Alice, Texas 78333 Office (361)668-8810 Fax (361) 668-3900

Independent Auditors' Report

Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable
To each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance
In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133

City Commission City of Weslaco 255 S. Kansas Ave. Weslaco, Texas 78596

Members of the City Commission:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of City of Weslaco with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2008. City of Weslaco's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of City of Weslaco's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on City of Weslaco's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States*, *Local Governments*, and *Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about City of Weslaco's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City of Weslaco's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, City of Weslaco complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2008.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of City of Weslaco is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered City of Weslaco's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Weslaco's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we considered to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, others within the entity, the City Commission, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Raul Hernandez & Company

Kane Henry + Company, P. C.

Raul Hernandez & Company, P.C.

Respectfully submitted,

Luis G. Castilleja, CPA

May 22, 2009

CITY OF WESLACO

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

A. Summary of Auditor's Results

| 1. | Financial Statements | | , , | | to see |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Type of auditor's report issued: | Qualified | | | |
| | Internal control over financial reporting: | <u> </u> | - | | |
| | One or more material weaknesses identified? | X Yes | | No | ٠. |
| | One or more significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | Yes | X | • | Dam! |
| | Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | X Yes | | None | Reported |
| 2. | Federal Awards | | | 110 | |
| | Internal control over major programs: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | One or more material weaknesses identified? | Yes | х | No | |
| | One or more significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | Yes | x | None F | Reported |
| | Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: | <u>Unqualified</u> | | 1.0,101 | roported |
| ı | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 510(a) of Circular A-133? | | | | |
| | Identification of major programs: | Yes | <u>X</u> | No | |
| | OFDA W | l Program or Cluster | | : | ٠. |
| | Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: | \$300,000 | | | |
| | Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Yes | х | No | 4. |
| ina | ncial Statement Findings | : | | | |

2008-01 Internal Control over Financial Reporting

SAS No. 112-Communicating Internal Control Related Matters Identified in an Audit, establishes requirements for auditors to communicate certain control deficiencies that have been indentified during the

CITY OF WESLACO

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls, including ongoing activities, for the selection and application of accounting principles; and for the fair presentation in the financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The City's management is responsible for reliably initiating, authorizing, recording and processing all accounting data and a proper control system must provide for the reliable and accurate reporting of this financial data. The City relied on us to prepare its financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles which is considered common for entities with a small staff. Since management does not posess the ability to prepare the financial statements it does not have the skills and knowledge to prevent, detect and correct a misstatement in the financial statements and this presents a "material weakness" in the City's internal control system. As your auditor, we cannot be considered part of the City's internal control; thus controls over the financial statement preparation function that exist in our firm cannot be determining whether there is a control deficiency and its serverity." considered in

We recommend that the City consider strengthening its internal control over financial reporting and monitoring on going activities. We also recommend that management and the City Commissioners remain involved in the financial reporting process. The funding of future federal and state grants may be affected if this material weakness is not corrected. A CPA other than the auditing firm can be part of the client's internal control, and those controls can be considered.

2008-02 Posting Errors/Internal Control Weaknesses

During our examination, we discovered numerous transactions were posted incorrectly in the general Management charged significant amounts of capital outlay to operating expense rather than capitalizing these additions to the balance sheet of the enterprise fund. This required an extensive analysis to correct the errors. As mentioned in the independent auditor's report, the city did not maintain adequate records for general fixed assets and related depreciation. These errors are a result of management's lack of understanding of accounting principles. In many instances we noted that work prepared by personnel is not being properly approved by senior management. Many of the journal entries are not being reviewed by a supervisor. During our subsequent review of the city's transactions, we noted two particular disbursements for a capital project, totaling over \$1,800,000, which did not appear to have complete authorization for payment. Further inquiries to management disclosed that these particular transactions did not appear to include the city engineer's approval for the payment as well. Management is conducting extensive research on these transactions as of the date of this report.

We recommend that management consider correcting these weaknesses in internal control. The costs of employing an additional accountant/internal auditor with the requisite education, training, and experience may well exceed the benefit that the City could receive by strengthening these control weaknesses. For that reason, we strongly recommend that management and the city commissioners be aware of these weaknesses and become more involved in the financial reporting process. Internal audits of all departments should be performed in order to reevalute all internal controls within the city as well as help identify the areas which need immediate attention. The internal audits will also enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of the city operations. We strongly recommend that all capital projects expenditures be reviewed immediately to determine if the city's policies and procedures for these projects are being properly adhered to by the City.

C. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

NONE

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

CITY OF WESLACO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

| FOR THE TEAM | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Grantor Number | Program or Award Amount | |
| Federal Assistance | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Justice Direct Program: | | | | |
| * Drug Enforcement Administration | 16.71 | | 15,854 | |
| Special Events Security Program & Body Armor Purchase Initiative | 16.71 | | 16,013 | |
| Total U S Department of Justice | | | 31,867 | |
| Federal Communication Commission Pass Through the Universal Service Administrative Company: | | 141687 | 128,657 | |
| * USAC Schools and Libraries E-Rate | | (112=3 | | |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed through the | 97.073 | 2005 HSGP-77272 | 71,385 45,958 | |
| 2005 SHSP 2006 SHSP SAFER Grant | 97.073 97.044 | 2006 HSGP-050169 EMW-2006-FF-03766 | 1,035,000 1,152,343 | |
| The Federal Bureau of Investigation Violent Crime Task Force Violent Crime Task Force Total Federal Bureau of Investigation | | 166E-SA-46020 166E-SA-46020 | 15,573 15,573 31,146 | |
| Federal Emergency Mamnt Agency Pass through the Texas Dept. of Public Safety Division of Emergency Management Disaster Relief (Hurrican Dolly) | 97.036 | 3 FEMA-1780 | <u> </u> | |
| U S Department of Federal Aviation Administrative (FAA) Passed Through Texas Department of Transportation-Aviation Division Airport Improvements Airport Improvements Total Federal Aviation Administration | | M721WESLA O821WESLA | 25,000 180,171 205,171 1,549,184 | |
| Total Federal Assistance | | | | |

| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue At 1-Oct-07 | Grant Revenues Received | Matching & Miscellaneous Revenues | Grant Expenditures Adjustment | Other Expenditures | Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30,2008 |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | • | |
| - | 15,854 | - | 15,854 | - | er er er ver |
| | 16,013 | | 16,013 | | • * |
| _ | 31,867 | | 31,867 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 7,863 | 1,792 | 16,125 | 1,792 | 8,262 |
| | | | | | |
| | 2,886 45,828 | | 2,886 45,828 | | - |
| | 181,568 | 37,146 | 274,915 | 37,146 | 93,347 |
| | 230,282 | 37,146 | 323,629 | 37,146 | 93,347 |
| 400 | 400 7,153 | | 7.450 | | |
| 400 | 7,553 | | 7,153 7,153 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | - | 222,676 | 475,491 | 222,676 | 475,491 |
| | | | | | |
| | 5,905 115,134 | 5,905 | 5,905 | 5,905 | - |
| | 121,039 | 34,209 40,114 | 115,134 121,039 | 34,209 40,114 | |
| 400 | 398,604 | 301,728 | 975,304 | 301,728 | 577,100 |

| Pass-Through Granton | ľ |
|----------------------|---|
| Program Title | |

Federal CFDA Number

Pass-Through Grantor Number

Program or Award Amount

STATE ASSISTANCE

| Texas Department of Environmental Quality Compost Utilization Project | 582-6-80481 <u> </u> | 126,600 |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Office of the Governor-Criminal Justice Division Local Law Enforcement Block Grant | 2007DJBX1204 | 14,571 |
| Texas Department of Public Safety Division of Emergency Management Border Star II Border Star V Tobacco Compliance Grant | BSOC-OP-BS-043 LBSP-08-050 | 107,300 120,000 4,000 231,300 |
| <u>Division of Traffic Safety</u> FY 2007 Safe and Sober Total Texas Depatment of Transportation | 20.60 587XXF6018 | 26,860 26,860 |
| Texas State Comptroller LEOSE (Travel & Training) LEOSE (Travel & Training) Total Texas State Comptroller | | 6,071 5,994 12,065 |
| Texas Department of Information Resources Texas State Library & Archives Commission | .442-08519 | 12,625 |
| Total State Assistance | | 424,021 |
| Total Federal & State Assistance | | \$ 1,973,205 |

| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue At 1-Oct-07 | Grant Revenues Received | Matching & Miscellaneous Revenues | Grant Expenditures Adjustment | Other Expenditures | Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30,2008 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | |
| | | • | | | |
| 13,000 | 17,900 | | 17,900 | | · |
| | | | 17,900 | | 13,00 |
| | | | | - - | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | 91,742 | | 91,742 | | |
| | 95,282 4,000 | | 88,030 | | - /7.05 |
| 13,000 | 191,024 | | 637 180,409 | | (7,25) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 160,409 | | (10,61 |
| 7,785 | 7,785 | | | | |
| 7,785 | 7,785 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (116) | - | - | 116 | | |
| (116) | 5,994 5,994 | | 4,392 | | (1,602 |
| | | | 4,508 | | (1,602 |
| | 12,625 | | 12,625 | | |
| 33,669 | 235,328 | | | | - |
| | | | 215,442 | | 783 |
| 34,069 | 633,932 | \$ 301,728 | <u>\$ 1,190,747</u> | \$ 301,728 | \$ 577,883 |

CITY OF WESLACO

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of City of Weslaco and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, AUDITS OF STATES, LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the general purpose financial statements.